

# Dalhousie University Archives

## Finding Aid - Henry Davies Hicks fonds (MS-2-511)

---

Generated by Dalhousie University Archives on October 28, 2022

Language of description: English

Dalhousie University Archives  
6225 University Avenue, 5th Floor, Killam Memorial Library  
Halifax  
Nova Scotia  
Canada  
B3H 4R2  
Telephone: 902-494-3615  
[Email: archives@dal.ca](mailto:archives@dal.ca)  
<http://dal.ca/archives>  
<https://findingaids.library.dal.ca/henry-davies-hicks-fonds>

# Henry Davies Hicks fonds

## Table of contents

---

Summary information .....	3
Administrative history / Biographical sketch .....	3
Scope and content .....	4
Notes .....	4
Access points .....	5
Collection holdings .....	5
Henry Hicks' addresses and press releases (1947 - 1983) .....	5
Henry Hicks' correspondence (1937 - 1990) .....	86
Henry Hicks' Dalhousie University records (1947 - 1990) .....	122
Henry Hicks' military records (1939 - 1984, predominant 1939-1945) .....	153
Henry Hicks' Oxford University records (1937 - 1943) .....	173
Henry Hicks' personal records (1929 - 1990) .....	182
Henry Hicks' philately records (1923 - 1990) .....	212
Henry Hicks' political records (1933 - 1990) .....	241
Manuscripts, reports and published works collected by Henry Hicks (1934 - 1989) .....	272
Henry Hicks' writing ([ca. 1930 - 1976]) .....	306
Photographs of Henry Hicks (1915 - 1990, predominant 1950s and 1960s) .....	312

## Summary information

---

<b>Repository:</b>	Dalhousie University Archives
<b>Title:</b>	Henry Davies Hicks fonds
<b>Reference code:</b>	MS-2-511
<b>Date:</b>	1915 - 1990, predominant 1937-1986 (date of creation)
<b>Language:</b>	English
<b>Physical description:</b>	480 cm of textual records ca. 415 photographs 2 cassette tapes
<b>Note [generalNote]:</b>	Preferred citation: [Identification of item], Henry Davies Hicks fonds, MS-2-511, Box [box number], Folder [folder number], Dalhousie University Archives, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

---

## Administrative history / Biographical sketch

---

### Note

Henry Davies Hicks was Premier of Nova Scotia and President of Dalhousie University. He was born 5 March 1915 in Bridgetown, Nova Scotia, the son of Henry Brandon Hicks and Annie May (Kinney) Hicks. After graduating from Bridgetown High School he obtained a BA from Mount Allison University (1936) and a BSc from Dalhousie (1937). As a Rhodes Scholar he received an MA (1939) and BCL (1940) from Oxford University. In 1941 he was admitted to the Bar of Nova Scotia before joining the Royal Canadian Artillery and training as a radar specialist. He served in Canada, England and Belgium and had reached the rank of captain when he was discharged in 1945.

Hicks was elected to the Nova Scotia House of Assembly in 1945 as a Liberal for Annapolis County and served as Nova Scotia's first Minister of Education from 1949-1954. He became premier in 1954, but was unable to unite the party, and his government was defeated in the 1956 election. From 1956-1960 he served as Leader of the opposition. In 1960 he left politics to accept the post of Dean of Arts and Science at Dalhousie University. From 1963-1980 he served as University President, and is recognized as transforming Dalhousie from the "College By the Sea" into a leading national research university. During Hicks' tenure, the campus underwent a transformation as new facilities were built, expanded or acquired, including academic and research buildings, theatres and galleries, athletic facilities and student housing. In September 2002 the Arts and Administration Building was renamed the Henry Hicks Academic Administration Building. In 1970 Hicks was made a Companion of the Order of Canada. On 27 April 1972, he was appointed to the Senate of Canada, in which he served until his retirement in 1990. Hicks was married to Pauline Banks in 1949 (d. 1963). In 1965 he married Gene Morrison (d. January 1988). In 1988 he married Rosalie Comeau. On the afternoon of 9 December 1990, Hicks and his wife Rosalie were returning to Halifax from the Annapolis Valley when their vehicle crossed the centre line

and struck an oncoming car. Hicks and his wife were killed, along with two of the four passengers in the other vehicle.

## Custodial history

Records were donated to the Dalhousie University Archives by Henry Hicks in accessions 1984-006; 1990-029; and 1990-041; by Alice Moore in accession 1987-057; and by Catherine Magg in accession 1991-041.

---

## Scope and content

---

Fonds comprises records documenting Henry Hicks' political career and tenure as president of Dalhousie University, as well as his earlier studies at Oxford University and his military service in World War II. There are also records regarding his stamp collecting hobby, his community service, and his long involvement with associations such as the Rhodes Scholarship Committee. Record types include diaries and appointment books, correspondence, manuscripts, philatelic records, newspaper clippings and photographs.

---

## Notes

---

### Title notes

### Arrangement

Arrangement imposed by archivist.

### Restrictions on access

There are no access restrictions on these materials. All materials are open for research.

### Conditions governing use

Materials do not circulate and must be used in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room. Materials may be under copyright. Contact departmental staff for guidance on reproduction.

### Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published
- **Level of detail:** Full
- **Status description:** Draft

## Access points

---

- Canada Council for the Arts
- Liberal Party of Canada
- Liberal Party of Nova Scotia
- Nova Scotia. House of Assembly
- Dalhousie University. Office of the President (subject)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Diaries (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Manuscripts (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Notebooks (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
- Philately (subject)
- University presidents (subject)
- Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
- Politicians (subject)
- Nova Scotia (place)
- Oxford (England) (place)

---

## Collection holdings

---

### Series: Henry Hicks' addresses and press releases

Title: Henry Hicks' addresses and press releases

Date: 1947 - 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series comprises records created and collected by Henry Hicks that document his activities as a public speaker across his political career and as an educator and university president. Record types include speaking notes, scripts, press releases reporting on his addresses, and transcriptions of speeches. Series also contains related briefings, correspondence, news clippings and programs.

Physical description: 45 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Government (subject)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folder 12 - Radio address by the Honourable Henry D. Hicks, Minister of Education**

Title: Radio address by the Honourable Henry D. Hicks, Minister of Education

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folder 12

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is the typed text of a radio address on educational finance, provincial-municipal responsibilities, and teachers' salaries broadcast on 3 March 1951.

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Radio broadcasts (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folder 14 - Dalhousie University Convocation address**

Title: Dalhousie University Convocation address

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folder 14

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes a newspaper clipping reporting on the address.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 1 - Address by the Honorable Henry Hicks at the laying of the cornerstone of the Bridgetown Regional High School**

Title: Address by the Honorable Henry Hicks at the laying of the cornerstone of the Bridgetown Regional High School

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 1

Date: 1951, 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains program for the official opening of the Bridgetown Regional High School addition on October 15, 1968.

Physical description: 7 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 12 - Address to the Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities**

Title: Address to the Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 12

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is the text for an address concerning school statistics and teacher shortages delivered by Hicks to the Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities and possibly in the House of Assembly.

Physical description: 9 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 2 - Speaking notes for an address to the Halifax Rotary Club**

Title: Speaking notes for an address to the Halifax Rotary Club

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 2

Date: March 3, 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a handwritten outline.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 5 - Notes for an address to the Truro Rotary Club**

Title: Notes for an address to the Truro Rotary Club

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 5

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed outline with handwritten additions for a talk given on 27 March 1953.



Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Truro (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 6 - News report and text for an address given at a dinner for the Canadian Education Association**

Title: News report and text for an address given at a dinner for the Canadian Education Association

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 6

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Physical description: 13 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 8 - Program for the official opening of Amherst Regional High School**

Title: Program for the official opening of Amherst Regional High School

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 8

Date: October 29, 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a program with Henry Hick's speaking notes written on the inside back cover.

Physical description: 1 booklet (.10 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Amherst (N.S.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 11 - Speech delivered at the Maritime Universities Council meeting**

Title: Speech delivered at the Maritime Universities Council meeting

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 11

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a handwritten outline for a speech regarding amalgamation.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Educational and research institutions (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 9 - Address of Honourable Henry D. Hicks at the University of King's College**

Title: Address of Honourable Henry D. Hicks at the University of King's College

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 9

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is the text of Henry Hicks' address at the instillation of The Rev. Dr. H.L. Puxley as President of the University of King's College.

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 11 - Programme and manuscript of Henry Hicks' address at the Mount Allison University convocation**

Title: Programme and manuscript of Henry Hicks' address at the Mount Allison University convocation

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 11

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a handwritten draft and typed copy of the address.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
  - Sackville (N.B.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 12 - Statement by Henry Davies Hicks regarding Wreck Cove hydro project**

Title: Statement by Henry Davies Hicks regarding Wreck Cove hydro project

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 12

Date: May 30, 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes an edited draft and final copy of the statement.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Hydroelectric power plants (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 14 - Remarks of Henry D. Hicks. Esq., made at the annual meeting of the Kings West Liberal Association**

Title: Remarks of Henry D. Hicks. Esq., made at the annual meeting of the Kings West Liberal Association

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 14

Date: January 8, 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an address released by the Nova Scotia Liberal Association.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Political parties--Nova Scotia (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 15 - Radio address of Henry D. Hicks, Esq., over Station CFBC Saint John ... and Station CKEN Kentville**

Title: Radio address of Henry D. Hicks, Esq., over Station CFBC Saint John ... and Station CKEN Kentville

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 15

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes a draft copy and correspondence regarding the address, in which Hicks was speaking on behalf of the Liberal Party.

Physical description: 10 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Radio broadcasts (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Political parties--Canada (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 16 - Press release of Henry D. Hicks, Esq., QC, regarding Industrial Estates Limited**

Title: Press release of Henry D. Hicks, Esq., QC, regarding Industrial Estates Limited

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 16

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed press release dated 4 August 1958.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 17 - Speaking notes for an address at the banquet session of the convention of the Atlantic division of the Canadian Credit Men's Trust Association**

Title: Speaking notes for an address at the banquet session of the convention of the Atlantic division of the Canadian Credit Men's Trust Association

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 17

Date: August 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a newspaper report of the talk and notes for an address at the Canadian Club of Charlottetown.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Financial Services (subject)
  - Charlottetown (P.E.I.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 19 - Address given by Henry D. Hicks, Esq., QC, MLA, at testimonial dinner .... to honour twenty-five years of service in the Nova Scotia Legislature of Geoffrey Stevens, MLA (1933-1958)**

Title: Address given by Henry D. Hicks, Esq., QC, MLA, at testimonial dinner .... to honour twenty-five years of service in the Nova Scotia Legislature of Geoffrey Stevens, MLA (1933-1958)

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 19

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed manuscript with handwritten amendments.

Physical description: 5 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Politicians (subject)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 20 - Address of Henry D. Hicks, Esq., QC, MLA, at the special session of the Legislature called to commemorate the bicentenary of representative government in Canada**

Title: Address of Henry D. Hicks, Esq., QC, MLA, at the special session of the Legislature called to commemorate the bicentenary of representative government in Canada

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 20

Date: October 2, 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed manuscript.

Physical description: 5 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Government - Federal (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 21 - Message to the Liberals of Alberta on occasion of the Leadership Convention In Edmonton**

Title: Message to the Liberals of Alberta on occasion of the Leadership Convention In Edmonton

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 21

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains correspondence.

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Press releases (documentary form)
- Political parties--Canada (subject)

- Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 22 - Press release about Henry D. Hicks' speech at the annual meeting of the Hants West Liberal Association**

Title: Press release about Henry D. Hicks' speech at the annual meeting of the Hants West Liberal Association

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 22

Date: November 6, 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed manuscript reporting on Hicks' address.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Hants (N.S. : County) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 23 - Statement of Henry D. Hicks, Esq., QC, re Springhill, NS**

Title: Statement of Henry D. Hicks, Esq., QC, re Springhill, NS

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 23

Date: November 13, 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a statement regarding the closure of the A.V. Roe Company in Springhill, Nova Scotia, emphasizing the need to develop new industry, specifically gypsum processing.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:



- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Mining (subject)
  - Springhill (N.S.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 24 - New Year's message from Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, Leader of the Opposition in the Nova Scotia Legislature and Leader of the Liberal Party in Nova Scotia**

Title: New Year's message from Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, Leader of the Opposition in the Nova Scotia Legislature and Leader of the Liberal Party in Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 24

Date: December 29, 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a press release put out by the Nova Scotia Liberal Association headquarters.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Political parties--Nova Scotia (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 25 - Amendments to address in reply for the reply [to the Speech from the Throne]**

Title: Amendments to address in reply for the reply [to the Speech from the Throne]

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 25

Date: 1953-1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains amendments compiled by Henry Hicks for 1953-1957.

Physical description: 5 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 26 - Address of Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, Leader of the Opposition, during Throne Speech debate**

Title: Address of Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, Leader of the Opposition, during Throne Speech debate

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 26

Date: February 5, 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an address in which Hicks addresses the issue of unemployment.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Government - Provincial (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 27 - Report from the Legislature, by Henry D. Hicks, QC**

Title: Report from the Legislature, by Henry D. Hicks, QC

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 27

Date: February 16, 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a manuscript for a report published in the Spectator.

Physical description: 5 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Manuscripts (documentary form)

- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Government - Provincial (subject)
  - Annapolis (N.S. : County) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 28 - Report from the Legislature, by Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA**

Title: Report from the Legislature, by Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 28

Date: [1959] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a manuscript of a report published in the Spectator.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Annapolis (N.S. : County) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 29 - Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne Speech**

Title: Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne Speech

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 29

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is the text for a legislative speech addressing unemployment, the coal industry, lands and forests, the economy of administration and taxation, Gerome Barnum Associates, and patronage.

Physical description: 0.25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Government - Provincial (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 30 - Statements of Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, Leader of the Liberal Party in Nova Scotia, made at a press conference held at Halifax**

Title: Statements of Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, Leader of the Liberal Party in Nova Scotia, made at a press conference held at Halifax

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 30

Date: April 24, 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a press release from the Nova Scotia Liberal Association regarding the coal industry and federal -provincial fiscal arrangements - the Newfoundland Decision and the Atlantic Provinces Adjustment Grant.

Physical description: 7 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Mining (subject)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Government - Provincial (subject)
  - Government - Federal (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 31 - News release from the Nova Scotia Liberal Association concerning a caucus meeting in Sydney, Nova Scotia**

Title: News release from the Nova Scotia Liberal Association concerning a caucus meeting in Sydney, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 31

Date: June 8, 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a news release announcing the first full-scale Liberal Party caucus ever held on Cape Breton Island.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Political parties--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Sydney (N.S.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 32 - Statement from Henry Hicks regarding a proposed pulp mill in Eastern Nova Scotia**

Title: Statement from Henry Hicks regarding a proposed pulp mill in Eastern Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 32

Date: June 6, 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photocopy of a typed statement.

Physical description: 1 page

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Pulp mills (subject)
  - Nova Scotia (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 33 - Press release from the Nova Scotia Liberal Association regarding the increase of Liberal activity in the Annapolis Valley**

Title: Press release from the Nova Scotia Liberal Association regarding the increase of Liberal activity in the Annapolis Valley

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 33

Date: June 12, 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a brief news release announcing the increased presence of Henry Hicks and Paul Roop in the polling divisions of Annapolis east.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Annapolis (N.S. : County) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 34 - Correspondence and printed message from Henry Hicks for publication in the inaugural issue of The 4-County Citizen**

Title: Correspondence and printed message from Henry Hicks for publication in the inaugural issue of The 4-County Citizen

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 34

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 35 - Text of remarks of Henry D. Hicks, Esq. QC, at the nominating convention of the Victoria County Liberal Association**

Title: Text of remarks of Henry D. Hicks, Esq. QC, at the nominating convention of the Victoria County Liberal Association

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 35

Date: July 29, 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed copy of the speech given by Hicks in Baddeck, Nova Scotia, on 29 July 1959, which is centered on pulp mills.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Pulp mills (subject)
  - Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Baddeck (N.S.) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 13 - Mount Allison 1959 Summer Institute on Canadian Politics**

Title: Mount Allison 1959 Summer Institute on Canadian Politics

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 13

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a program and itinerary, press release, correspondence and two drafts of Henry Hicks' address "Politicians and the Public."

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Politicians (subject)
  - Sackville (N.B.) (place)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 36 - Text of an address given by Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, to the Bridgetown branch of the Canadian legion**

Title: Text of an address given by Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, to the Bridgetown branch of the Canadian legion

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 36

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a Remembrance Day address.

Physical description: 5 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Armed Forces (subject)
  - World War, 1914-1918 (subject)
  - Bridgetown (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 14 - Speech of Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, Leader of the Liberal Party of Nova Scotia, made at the annual meeting of the Nova Scotia Liberal Association**

Title: Speech of Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, Leader of the Liberal Party of Nova Scotia, made at the annual meeting of the Nova Scotia Liberal Association

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 14

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes the text of Remarks of Henry D. Hicks, Esq. QC, at the morning session of the Annual Meeting of the Nova Scotia Liberal Association.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Speeches (documentary form)



- Political parties--Nova Scotia (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 37 - New Year's message from Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, Leader of the Opposition in the Nova Scotia Legislature**

Title: New Year's message from Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, Leader of the Opposition in the Nova Scotia Legislature

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 37

Date: December 29, 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a press release issued from the Nova Scotia Liberal Association headquarters.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 38 - Statement of Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, Leader of the Opposition, to the Chronicle-Herald, concerning their front page report on January 14, 1960**

Title: Statement of Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, Leader of the Opposition, to the Chronicle-Herald, concerning their front page report on January 14, 1960

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 38

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes photocopied press clippings kept by the Nova Scotia Liberal Association relating to the threats to Nova Scotia's tourist industry with the closure of Lakeside Inn, Yarmouth, and other failing CPR hotels.

Physical description: 10 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Tourism (subject)
  - Nova Scotia (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 39 - Highlights of suggestions in speech of Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, to the Halifax Progressive Club**

Title: Highlights of suggestions in speech of Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, to the Halifax Progressive Club

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 39

Date: January 26, 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an annotated copy of the press release.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Travel (subject)
  - Nova Scotia (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 40 - Text of remarks of Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, Leader of the Liberal Party in Nova Scotia, at the annual meeting of the Kings North Liberal Association**

Title: Text of remarks of Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, Leader of the Liberal Party in Nova Scotia, at the annual meeting of the Kings North Liberal Association

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 40

Date: February 10, 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a manuscript with handwritten amendments.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Political parties--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Kentville (N.S.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 41 - Remarks of Henry D. Hicks, MLA, Leader of the Liberal Party of Nova Scotia, at the annual meeting of the Kings West Liberal Association**

Title: Remarks of Henry D. Hicks, MLA, Leader of the Liberal Party of Nova Scotia, at the annual meeting of the Kings West Liberal Association

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 41

Date: February 18, 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a copy of the speech given in Berwick, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Political parties--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Berwick (N.S.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 43 - Text of remarks of Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, Annapolis East, and Leader of the Liberal Party in Nova Scotia, at the Pictou West nominating convention**

Title: Text of remarks of Henry D. Hicks, QC, MLA, Annapolis East, and Leader of the Liberal Party in Nova Scotia, at the Pictou West nominating convention

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 43

Date: March 18, 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is typed copy of the speech with handwritten amendments.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Political parties--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Pictou (N.S.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 44 - Report from the Legislature by Henry D. Hicks, MLA, Annapolis East**

Title: Report from the Legislature by Henry D. Hicks, MLA, Annapolis East

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 44

Date: April 11, 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report ending in the prediction that a general election would be called before the next sitting of the Legislature.

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Government - Provincial (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 15 - Text of an address made by Henry Hicks for the Nova Scotia Provincial Affairs Series broadcast on CJCBC TV**

Title: Text of an address made by Henry Hicks for the Nova Scotia Provincial Affairs Series broadcast on CJCB TV

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 15

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 45 - Address to Kings County Liberal Association regarding farm prosperity, education policy, the Atlantic Charter and municipal taxes**

Title: Address to Kings County Liberal Association regarding farm prosperity, education policy, the Atlantic Charter and municipal taxes

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 45

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a heavily amended speech given at Horton District School on 5 May 1960.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Kings (N.S. : County) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 46 - Text of remarks of Henry D. Hicks, QC, at a Liberal meeting**

Title: Text of remarks of Henry D. Hicks, QC, at a Liberal meeting

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 46

Date: May 17, 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is the text of a speech give at a meeting held at Halifax West Municipal High School, Halifax,.

Physical description: 9 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 47 - Campaign speech about coal mining in Cape Breton**

Title: Campaign speech about coal mining in Cape Breton

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 47

Date: June 1, 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a speech prepared by Leslie Roberts for Henry Hicks to deliver in Sydney, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 6 pages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Mining (subject)
  - Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Sydney (N.S.) (place)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 48 - Text of remarks of Henry D. Hicks, Leader of the Liberal Party of Nova Scotia, at the annual luncheon of the Nova Scotia Liberal Association**

Title: Text of remarks of Henry D. Hicks, Leader of the Liberal Party of Nova Scotia, at the annual luncheon of the Nova Scotia Liberal Association

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 48

Date: November 18, 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a speech given after Hicks' resignation as Liberal Party Leader and prior to becoming president of Dalhousie University.

Physical description: 12 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Political parties--Nova Scotia (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 49 - Text of remarks of Henry D. Hicks, QC, made at the annual meeting of the Annapolis East Liberal Association**

Title: Text of remarks of Henry D. Hicks, QC, made at the annual meeting of the Annapolis East Liberal Association

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 49

Date: April 26, 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a farewell speech drawing attention to the Liberals' successes in Annapolis County since Hicks' first election in 1945.

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Political parties--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Annapolis (N.S. : County) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 50 - Politics, business and education : an address delivered by Henry D. Hicks to the Canadian Manufacturers' Association (Atlantic Division) meeting**

Title: Politics, business and education : an address delivered by Henry D. Hicks to the Canadian Manufacturers' Association (Atlantic Division) meeting

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 50

Date: May 4, 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is the text of a speech delivered at a meeting on 4 May 1961.

Physical description: 10 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Manufacturing industries (subject)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Businesses and Corporations (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 51 - Politics, business and education / by Henry D. Hicks, Vice-President and Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, Dalhousie University Industrial Canada September, 1961**

Title: Politics, business and education / by Henry D. Hicks, Vice-President and Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, Dalhousie University Industrial Canada September, 1961

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 51

Date: September 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



Item is a reprint of an article that appeared in Industry Canada, September 1961.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Essays (documentary form)
  - Businesses and Corporations (subject)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Education (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 52 - The university in the modern world : an address of Henry Hicks, QC**

Title: The university in the modern world : an address of Henry Hicks, QC

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 52

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes several drafts of the text of an address recorded on September 30th, 1961 by the CBC and broadcast on November 5th, 1961.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Radio broadcasts (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 53 - Notes for a speech given to the Nova Scotia Headmasters Association**

Title: Notes for a speech given to the Nova Scotia Headmasters Association

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 53

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a page of handwritten notes for an address given on 27 December 1961.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 63 - Notes for an address to the Headmasters Association meeting held at Dalhousie University**

Title: Notes for an address to the Headmasters Association meeting held at Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 63

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a handwritten outline of speaking notes for a meeting held 29 December 1964.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 54 - Education in a changing world : address of Henry D. Hicks, QC, on the CBC Maritime Network**

Title: Education in a changing world : address of Henry D. Hicks, QC, on the CBC Maritime Network

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 54

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a draft and final version on the address, delivered on the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Maritime Network.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Radio broadcasts (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 55 - The challenge to Canadian universities : address of Henry D. Hicks, QC, on the CBC Maritime Network**

Title: The challenge to Canadian universities : address of Henry D. Hicks, QC, on the CBC Maritime Network

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 55

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an amended copy of the speech text that was broadcast on 7 May 1962.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Radio broadcasts (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 56 - Can democracy survive? : address of Henry D. Hicks, QC, on the CBC Maritime Network**

Title: Can democracy survive? : address of Henry D. Hicks, QC, on the CBC Maritime Network

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 56

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two copies of a draft and three copies of three final version of an address broadcast on 21 May 1962.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Radio broadcasts (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Philosophy (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 57 - Introductory remarks of Henry D. Hicks at a panel discussion on the Canadian economy at the Second Congress of Canadian Affairs**

Title: Introductory remarks of Henry D. Hicks at a panel discussion on the Canadian economy at the Second Congress of Canadian Affairs

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 57

Date: 1962, 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes a program for a Mount Allison University Forum panel discussion on the topic "are college students too conformist?"

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 58 - Notes for a speech at the Halifax Coin Club**

Title: Notes for a speech at the Halifax Coin Club

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 58

Date: April 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a handwritten outline of notes for a talk given 4 April 1963.

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 60 - Politics, business and education : an address delivered by Henry D. Hicks to the Directors' Dinner of the Bank of Nova Scotia, at its annual meeting**

Title: Politics, business and education : an address delivered by Henry D. Hicks to the Directors' Dinner of the Bank of Nova Scotia, at its annual meeting

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 60

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is the text of a speech delivered on 3 December 1963.

Physical description: 11 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Speeches (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Businesses and Corporations (subject)
  - Education (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 61 - Address of Henry D. Hicks on the occasion of his inauguration as seventh president of Dalhousie University**

Title: Address of Henry D. Hicks on the occasion of his inauguration as seventh president of Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 61

Date: February 1, 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is the text of Hicks' installation address given on 1 February 1964.

Physical description: 15 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - University presidents (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 62 - Notes from a panel discussion on Looking Ahead to 1970 , held at a meeting of the University Counselling and Placement Association**

Title: Notes from a panel discussion on Looking Ahead to 1970 , held at a meeting of the University Counselling and Placement Association

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 62

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Henry Hicks' handwritten notes and the text of an address by R.D. Mitchener of the Canadian Bureau of Statistics, given at a meeting held June 10, 1964.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 64 - Notes for an address at the Dalhousie University Alumni Association dinner**

Title: Notes for an address at the Dalhousie University Alumni Association dinner

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 64

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a handwritten outline for an address given at a Dalhousie Alumni dinner at the Nova Scotia Hotel on 6 March 1965.

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 65 - Notes for an address about UNESCO given at a Dalhousie University Alumni dinner in Woldville**

Title: Notes for an address about UNESCO given at a Dalhousie University Alumni dinner in Woldville

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 65

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a handwritten outline for a talk written on the back of a letter from Horace Read to the Vice-Chancellor of York University regarding a dinner at the Halifax Club with Henry Hicks.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 66 - Edited address on politics and education delivered to the Canadian School Trustees' Association, Saint John, NB**

Title: Edited address on politics and education delivered to the Canadian School Trustees' Association, Saint John, NB

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 66

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with the Canadian School Trustees' Association and a heavily edited copy of the address.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 67 - Science and the universities**

Title: Science and the universities

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 67

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is the handwritten outline of an address given by Hicks on 2 April 1966.

Physical description: 10 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:



- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Science (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 68 - Education for discovery : address by Dr. Henry Hicks, MA, DEd, DCL, LLD**

Title: Education for discovery : address by Dr. Henry Hicks, MA, DEd, DCL, LLD

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 68

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence between Henry Davies Hicks and the Canadian Manufacturers' Association and several copies of an address given at their 95th annual general meeting.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 1 - Address of Dr. Henry D. Hicks, QC, President of Dalhousie University, to the Canadian Federation of Government Employee OrganizationsCanadian Federation of Government Employee Organization**

Title: Address of Dr. Henry D. Hicks, QC, President of Dalhousie University, to the Canadian Federation of Government Employee OrganizationsCanadian Federation of Government Employee Organization

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 1

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence, a handwritten outline and the typed copy of the address given at the Centennial Conference in Toronto on April 6, 1967.

Physical description: 21 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Unions (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 16 - Handwritten notes for a speech delivered at the Canadian Club**

Title: Handwritten notes for a speech delivered at the Canadian Club

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 16

Date: October 1, 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a handwritten outline for an address given on 1 October 1968.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 2 - Youth and issues : CBC interview with Dr. Hicks : [manuscript]**

Title: Youth and issues : CBC interview with Dr. Hicks : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 2

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a transcript of a radio interview with Henry Hicks, which includes only Hicks' responses.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Interviews (documentary form)
  - Radio broadcasts (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 3 - Correspondence, background materials and draft of an address given by Henry Hicks the Canadian Chamber of Commerce annual meeting**

Title: Correspondence, background materials and draft of an address given by Henry Hicks the Canadian Chamber of Commerce annual meeting

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 3

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 4 - Notes for an address by on bilingual higher education in Canada given at the Edgewood Men's Club**

Title: Notes for an address by on bilingual higher education in Canada given at the Edgewood Men's Club

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 4

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Henry Hicks' speaking notes written on the back of the letter from Neil G. Price. File also contains Neil Price's four-page brief on the Tribunal on Bilingual Higher Education in Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 7 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 5 - Text of an address reflecting on the 1960s by Henry Hicks**

Title: Text of an address reflecting on the 1960s by Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 5

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a handwritten text for an address broadcast on CBC-TV on 1 January 1970.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 8 - Text for a eulogy for J. Clyde Nunn by Henry D. Hicks**

Title: Text for a eulogy for J. Clyde Nunn by Henry D. Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 8

Date: December 4, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a eulogy for provincial politician and radio and television broadcaster Clyde Nunn.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 3 - Radio address given by the Honourable Henry D. Hicks, Minister of Education during Education Week, 1952**

Title: Radio address given by the Honourable Henry D. Hicks, Minister of Education during Education Week, 1952

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 3

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed script of a speech broadcast on CHNS.

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Radio broadcasts (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 10 - Remarks of Dr. Henry D. Hicks at the 139th annual meeting of the Bank of Nova Scotia**

Title: Remarks of Dr. Henry D. Hicks at the 139th annual meeting of the Bank of Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 10

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes the meeting programme and a letter from J.E. Swinimer, Sr. Assistant Manager.

Physical description: 7 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 11 - Possible effects of provincial cutbacks for higher education**

Title: Possible effects of provincial cutbacks for higher education

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 11

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photocopy of the printed text for remarks by Henry Hicks at the meeting of the Executive Heads of the Association of Universities and Colleges, held June 23, 1971, in Ottawa.

Physical description: 5 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - University presidents (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 17 - Briefing notes, photographs, correspondence and newspaper clippings regarding the annual shilling ceremony at Point Pleasant Park**

Title: Briefing notes, photographs, correspondence and newspaper clippings regarding the annual shilling ceremony at Point Pleasant Park

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 17

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Clippings (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 18 - Correspondence, newspaper clippings, and press releases regarding Henry Hicks' work as Canadian representative on the Special Political Committee at the 28th General Assembly of the United Nations**

Title: Correspondence, newspaper clippings, and press releases regarding Henry Hicks' work as Canadian representative on the Special Political Committee at the 28th General Assembly of the United Nations

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 18

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- United Nations (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 13 - Correspondence, program and notes for an address to a dinner at the Officers' Mess at Canadian Forces Base, Gander**

Title: Correspondence, program and notes for an address to a dinner at the Officers' Mess at Canadian Forces Base, Gander

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 13

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Speeches (documentary form)
  - Armed Forces (subject)
  - Gander Lake (N.L.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 14 - Notes for an address to the Canadian Committee of University Biology Chairmen**

Title: Notes for an address to the Canadian Committee of University Biology Chairmen

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 14

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a handwritten outline for an address given by Henry Hicks on 23 March 1974 at the 14th annual Canadian Hydrographic Service Conference in Ottawa.

Physical description: 5 pages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Conference proceedings (subject)
  - Biology (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 15 - Outline of keynote address from Senator Henry D. Hicks at CUADO Industry/University conference**

Title: Outline of keynote address from Senator Henry D. Hicks at CUADO Industry/University conference

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 15

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence, clippings, and a copy of Hicks' speaking outline at the Canadian Association of University Development Officers conference held in Ottawa on 7-9 April 1975.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - University presidents (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 13 - Outline for an address at the Atlantic Provinces Economic Council seminar on Canada's immigration policy**

Title: Outline for an address at the Atlantic Provinces Economic Council seminar on Canada's immigration policy

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 13

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a 1975 article about immigration myths published in Dialogue and a copy of the Statement on Tabling the Green Paper of Immigration Policy, House of Commons, by the Honourable Robert Andras.

Physical description: 0.25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Canada--Politics and government (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folder 20 - Notes for a speech given by Henry Hicks, correspondence and briefing notes for the Association of Canadian University Information Bureaus National Conference**

Title: Notes for a speech given by Henry Hicks, correspondence and briefing notes for the Association of Canadian University Information Bureaus National Conference

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folder 20

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 18 - Notes for an address at the Dance in Canada Conference, 1976**

Title: Notes for an address at the Dance in Canada Conference, 1976

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 18

Date: August 7, 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Henry Hicks' background notes and speaking notes for an address given on 7 August 1976 at the Sir James Dunn Theatre.

Physical description: 9 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Dance (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 19 - Notes for an address at the Young Presidents' Organization Joint Meeting**

Title: Notes for an address at the Young Presidents' Organization Joint Meeting

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 19

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes an outline for Henry Hicks' address, "The National illusions we Once Cherished — the Maritimes vs. Ontario," correspondence and a program for the meeting held September 18, 1976.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 20 - Notes for an address to the Grocery Products Manufacturers' Association annual meeting**

Title: Notes for an address to the Grocery Products Manufacturers' Association annual meeting

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 20

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a handwritten outline of Henry Hicks' address, a newspaper clipping, and correspondence.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 21 - Notes for a speech given by Henry Hicks and background material for the Canadian Society for the Study of Higher Education Conference**

Title: Notes for a speech given by Henry Hicks and background material for the Canadian Society for the Study of Higher Education Conference

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 21

Date: June 11, 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 21 - Notes for an address made at the Canadian Public Relation Society meeting at the National Conference**

Title: Notes for an address made at the Canadian Public Relation Society meeting at the National Conference

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 21

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an outline of Henry Hicks' address on the theme of the climate of change in education, a conference program, and correspondence.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 23 - Notes for an address to the Canadian Association of Graduate Schools**

Title: Notes for an address to the Canadian Association of Graduate Schools

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 23

Date: June 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence regarding the meeting, which was held in Vancouver on June 21, 1977.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Educational and research institutions (subject)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 24 - Notes for an address to the Task Force on Canadian Unity hearing**

Title: Notes for an address to the Task Force on Canadian Unity hearing

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 24

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a handwritten outline of Henry Hicks' address, a copy of an address made by Ralph Winters, Acadia University, a schedule of the Halifax meetings, and a reprint of "Confederation: A Time to Choose," by David MacDonald and Ronald Lebel, published in Reader's Digest, October 1977.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 25 - Notes for an address to the Society of Management Accountants of Nova Scotia**

Title: Notes for an address to the Society of Management Accountants of Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 25

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a handwritten outline for an address given by Henry Hicks on 9 February 1978 on the increasing importance of the accountant.

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Finance (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 26 - Lecture text, research notes and related correspondence for the Canadian Museums Association Fellows Lecture**

Title: Lecture text, research notes and related correspondence for the Canadian Museums Association Fellows Lecture

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 26

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Files contains multiple drafts of Hicks' Canadian Museums Association Fellows Lecture held on 24 June 1978 in Fredericton, New Brunswick. The file also includes related correspondence and newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Fredericton (N.B.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 21 - Unedited copy of a Senate Debate speech by Henry Hicks**

Title: Unedited copy of a Senate Debate speech by Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 21

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes a letter to the Advertiser newspaper in Kentville, Nova Scotia, and a newspaper clipping reporting on Hicks' speech.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Kentville (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 28 - Address at the ceremony marking the completion of eleven houses at Sheet Harbour, Nova Scotia**

Title: Address at the ceremony marking the completion of eleven houses at Sheet Harbour, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 28

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of Hicks' address, correspondence and an agenda for the official opening ceremony that took place February 10, 1979.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Housing--Nova Scotia (subject)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 9 - Address on the 150th anniversary of Pine Hill Divinity Hall**

Title: Address on the 150th anniversary of Pine Hill Divinity Hall

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 9

Date: December 4, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a brief address by Henry Hicks that draws on St. Augustine's City of God.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 22 - Outline for a speech made to the students of West King's Rural High School on Heritage Day**

Title: Outline for a speech made to the students of West King's Rural High School on Heritage Day

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 22

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes newspaper clippings and background materials regarding National Heritage Day, including a copy of Bill C-234.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-



**File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 23 - Notes for an address on the role of the university in international development**

Title: Notes for an address on the role of the university in international development

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 23

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes an agenda for the Programme for International Development Education organized by the Office of the Overseas Student Coordinator, Dalhousie University.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - International negotiation and development (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 29 - Correspondence and briefing notes for the official opening of Ski Wentworth Snow-making Facilities**

Title: Correspondence and briefing notes for the official opening of Ski Wentworth Snow-making Facilities

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 29

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Skiing (subject)
  - Wentworth (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 24 - Notes for an address to the Canadian Bible Society Sunday, Woodlawn United Church**

Title: Notes for an address to the Canadian Bible Society Sunday, Woodlawn United Church

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 24

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence and background material.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 30 - Address at the official opening of the Kendall Heights Apartment**

Title: Address at the official opening of the Kendall Heights Apartment

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 30

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the text of Henry Hicks' address and related correspondence, research material, correspondence and an agenda for the opening ceremony held on May 12, 1979.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Housing--Nova Scotia (subject)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folders 31 - Address to the Canadian Association of University Business Officers seminar Universities and the Law: 1979 and Beyond**

Title: Address to the Canadian Association of University Business Officers seminar Universities and the Law: 1979 and Beyond

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folders 31

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a handwritten outline of Henry Hicks' address, related correspondence, and copies of the seminar program and brochures.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 32 - Notes for an address at the Third Working Conference of the International Federation for Informational Processing**

Title: Notes for an address at the Third Working Conference of the International Federation for Informational Processing

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 32

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and Henry Hicks' handwritten notes for his address on the topic of "Optimization of Computer ECG Processing" at the conference luncheon held at Mount Saint Vincent University on June 7, 1979.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mount Saint Vincent University (subject)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 33 - Convocation address — Henry Davies Hicks, CC, QC, Acadia University**

Title: Convocation address — Henry Davies Hicks, CC, QC, Acadia University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 33

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of the address, photocopied photographs and a program for the convocation, which was held on 13 October 1979.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Acadia University
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
  - Wolfville (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 34 - Address given by Henry Hicks at the Conference on Educational Problems in Canadian-American Relations at the University of Maine**

Title: Address given by Henry Hicks at the Conference on Educational Problems in Canadian-American Relations at the University of Maine

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 34

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes related correspondence.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Educational and research institutions (subject)
  - Maine (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 25 - Note for an address on the constitutional implications of the referendum given at a McGill Political Science Student Association event**

Title: Note for an address on the constitutional implications of the referendum given at a McGill Political Science Student Association event

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 25

Date: January 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence and program posters.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 35 - Notes for an address to the Asthma Society of Nova Scotia**

Title: Notes for an address to the Asthma Society of Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 35

Date: March 8, 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a one-page outline of notes.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 36 - Notes for an address "Making Decisions Based on Incomplete Information" at the Joint AAU/APICS Meeting on Research**

Title: Notes for an address "Making Decisions Based on Incomplete Information" at the Joint AAU/APICS Meeting on Research

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 36

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an address given 13 March 1980.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 37 - Address about public schools given at the 27th annual Nova Scotia School Boards Association banquet**

Title: Address about public schools given at the 27th annual Nova Scotia School Boards Association banquet

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 37

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence and a copy of the address given on May 15, 1981.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 7 - Records from the ceremony marking the 25th Anniversary of the Canso Causeway**

Title: Records from the ceremony marking the 25th Anniversary of the Canso Causeway

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 7

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File comprises correspondence, invitations, a souvenir program, newspaper clippings and a brief address.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Sydney (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 26 - Text for an address by Henry Hicks at the unveiling of a plaque commemorating Robert MacGregor Dawson**

Title: Text for an address by Henry Hicks at the unveiling of a plaque commemorating Robert MacGregor Dawson

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 26

Date: August 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence from Parks Canada, an event program, guest list, press release, and newspaper clippings.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dawson, Robert MacGregor (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Monuments (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511 - Program, participant list, correspondence and speaking notes for the Ontario Civil Service Senior Executive Seminar**

Title: Program, participant list, correspondence and speaking notes for the Ontario Civil Service Senior Executive Seminar

Reference code: MS-2-511

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 27 - Henry Hicks' seminar notes for an address at the Constitutional Options for Canada Conference, University of Victoria**

Title: Henry Hicks' seminar notes for an address at the Constitutional Options for Canada Conference, University of Victoria

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 27

Date: October 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



File includes notes, correspondence, newspaper clippings and an agenda.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Victoria (B.C.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 2 - Convocation address by Henry D. Hicks, Dalhousie University**

Title: Convocation address by Henry D. Hicks, Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 2

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is the address given by Henry Hicks on receipt of an honorary degree by Dalhousie University

Physical description: 9 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 4 - Notes for a guest lecture for Marshall William Conley's political science class at Acadia University**

Title: Notes for a guest lecture for Marshall William Conley's political science class at Acadia University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 4

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten lecture notes and correspondence with Marshall Conley.

Physical description: 9 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Acadia University
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Political science--Study and teaching (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 5 - Remarks at the Canadian Association of Independent Schools first annual dinner**

Title: Remarks at the Canadian Association of Independent Schools first annual dinner

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 5

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence from David MacDonald, executive assistant to Gerald Regan, whom Hicks replaced as guest speaker at the dinner held at Kings - Edgehill School, in Windsor, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Windsor (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 6 - Correspondence, clippings and notes for an address given at the unveiling of a plaque in honour of James Layton Ralston**

Title: Correspondence, clippings and notes for an address given at the unveiling of a plaque in honour of James Layton Ralston

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 6

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Monuments (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 7 - Correspondence and notes for an address at a sod-turning ceremony for Guildfords boatbuilding facility in Dartmouth**

Title: Correspondence and notes for an address at a sod-turning ceremony for Guildfords boatbuilding facility in Dartmouth

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 7

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a Guildford Limited products catalogue.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Shipbuilding (subject)
  - Dartmouth (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 28 - Notes for an address given at Education Canada Symposium, Vancouver, BC**

Title: Notes for an address given at Education Canada Symposium, Vancouver, BC

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 28

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence, a symposium brochure and program.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Brochures (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Victoria (B.C.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 8 - Correspondence, program and notes for an address at the unveiling of an Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada plaque commemorating John Young**

Title: Correspondence, program and notes for an address at the unveiling of an Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada plaque commemorating John Young

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 8

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Young, John, 1773-1837 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 9 - Program, correspondence and notes for remarks at the official opening of the Senior Citizens Housing Units, Mount Uniacke, Nova Scotia**

Title: Program, correspondence and notes for remarks at the official opening of the Senior Citizens Housing Units, Mount Uniacke, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 9

Date: September 2, 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Housing--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Mount Uniacke (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 10 - Program, correspondence and notes for remarks at the official opening of the Senior Citizens Housing Units, Captain William Spry Lodge**

Title: Program, correspondence and notes for remarks at the official opening of the Senior Citizens Housing Units, Captain William Spry Lodge

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 10

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Housing--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Spryfield (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 29 - Background information on the East Block restoration and renovation of Parliament Hill**

Title: Background information on the East Block restoration and renovation of Parliament Hill

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 29

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains background notes for an award ceremony at which Henry Hicks received on behalf of the Federal Government a Heritage Canada Award of Special Recognition to the Department of Public Works for refurbishing the East Block.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 11 - Notes for remarks at the opening of the Senior Citizens Housing Project in Mahone Bay, Nova Scotia**

Title: Notes for remarks at the opening of the Senior Citizens Housing Project in Mahone Bay, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 11

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Housing--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Mahone Bay (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 12 - Program, correspondence and notes for remarks at the official opening of the Senior Citizens Housing Units, Bridgewater, Nova Scotia**

Title: Program, correspondence and notes for remarks at the official opening of the Senior Citizens Housing Units, Bridgewater, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 12

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Housing--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Bridgewater (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 13 - Program, correspondence and notes for remarks at the official opening of the Senior Citizens Housing Units, Caledonia, Nova Scotia**

Title: Program, correspondence and notes for remarks at the official opening of the Senior Citizens Housing Units, Caledonia, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 13

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Housing--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Caledonia (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 15 - Photograph, program, correspondence and speaking notes for the opening of the Canada Employment Centre for Students, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph, program, correspondence and speaking notes for the opening of the Canada Employment Centre for Students, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 15

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records  
1 photograph : b&w ; 25 x 20 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Students (subject)
  - Employment (subject)
  - Dartmouth (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 16 - Photographs, correspondence and speech text for official openings of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police detachments in Windsor and New Minas, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photographs, correspondence and speech text for official openings of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police detachments in Windsor and New Minas, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 16

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records  
2 photographs : col. ; 13 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Police (subject)
  - Windsor (N.S.) (place)
  - New Minas (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 17 - Correspondence, clipping and speaking notes for the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada ceremony commemorating Admiralty House**

Title: Correspondence, clipping and speaking notes for the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada ceremony commemorating Admiralty House

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 17

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records



Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 18 - Program and speech notes for the official opening of Oakwood Terrace, Home for Special Care, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia**

Title: Program and speech notes for the official opening of Oakwood Terrace, Home for Special Care, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 18

Date: August 12, 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Housing--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Dartmouth (N.S.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 20 - Handwritten outline for an address at Nova Scotia Agricultural College convocation**

Title: Handwritten outline for an address at Nova Scotia Agricultural College convocation

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 20

Date: May 4, 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item contains a page with 4 brief points written in pen.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nova Scotia Agricultural College
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 21 - Program, correspondence and speech notes for a Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada ceremony commemorating Major Margaret C. Macdonald**

Title: Program, correspondence and speech notes for a Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada ceremony commemorating Major Margaret C. Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 21

Date: August 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Monuments (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 22 - Correspondence, clippings and speaking notes for for the official openings of Focal Marine Limited, Burnside Ropes and Slings**

Title: Correspondence, clippings and speaking notes for for the official openings of Focal Marine Limited, Burnside Ropes and Slings

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 22

Date: September 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains the agreement between Focal Marine Limited and Dalhousie Univesity.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 23 - Correspondence, clipping and speaking notes for the Arms Race Symposium on Canadian Perspectives at St. Francis Xavier University**

Title: Correspondence, clipping and speaking notes for the Arms Race Symposium on Canadian Perspectives at St. Francis Xavier University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 23

Date: September 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Weaponry (subject)
  - Antigonish (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 24 - Correspondence, program and speaking notes for the official opening of the Cavalier Building, Halifax Citadel National Historic Park**

Title: Correspondence, program and speaking notes for the official opening of the Cavalier Building, Halifax Citadel National Historic Park

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 24

Date: August 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Monuments (subject)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 25 - Henry Davies Hicks' luncheon address to Army 21, a symposium of Dalhousie University Department of Political Science**

Title: Henry Davies Hicks' luncheon address to Army 21, a symposium of Dalhousie University Department of Political Science

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 25

Date: March 17, 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed address with handwritten amendments and a note asking where it should be filed.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Political science--Study and teaching (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 4 - Notes on Sandy Campbell**

Title: Notes on Sandy Campbell

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 4

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of a biographical sketch of Sandy Campbell and scripts written by him for CBC programs.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 7, Folder 2 - Correspondence regarding Henry Hicks' speaking engagements**

Title: Correspondence regarding Henry Hicks' speaking engagements

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 7, Folder 2

Date: 1961-1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folders 10 and 11 - Henry Hicks' speeches — notes and dates**

Title: Henry Hicks' speeches — notes and dates

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folders 10 and 11

Date: 1947-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two Filofax diaries kept by Henry Hicks containing notes, dates and occasions/organizations where he gave addresses.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Diaries (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 11 - Welcome address to the National Centennial Conference of Canadian Law Students**

Title: Welcome address to the National Centennial Conference of Canadian Law Students

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 11

Date: 1961-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains notes for a lecture on Canada's Constitution, as well as correspondence and course outlines regarding similar addresses about Canadian government and politics given by Henry Hicks.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Canada--Politics and government (subject)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 3 - The Oscar Wilde lecture**

Title: The Oscar Wilde lecture

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 3

Date: 1963, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes multiple drafts of Henry Hicks' Oscar Wilde lecture given in the James Dunn Theatre on December 6, 1972, as well as a memo regarding its favourable reception by the English Department and the Convent of the Sacred Heart. There is also a handwritten outline dated 1 April 1963 of a lecture titled Oscar Wilde and the Close of the Victorian Era.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Writers (subject)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 5 - Notes, programs, correspondence and transcripts for lectures or addresses regarding Canadian government**

Title: Notes, programs, correspondence and transcripts for lectures or addresses regarding Canadian government

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 5

Date: 1957-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains records for addresses or lectures on the civil service, politicians and the public, civil servants and politicians, and Canadian government and comparative references to other systems.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Government (subject)
  - Politicians (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 34 - Outline for a speech on the economics of higher education**

Title: Outline for a speech on the economics of higher education

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 34

Scope and content:

Item is an outline for a speech on the economics of higher education.

Physical description: 5 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Speeches (documentary form)
- Economics (subject)

- Education (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 37 - Notes for an address given at Pictou County Academy's 150th anniversary**

Title: Notes for an address given at Pictou County Academy's 150th anniversary

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 37

Date: 11 July 1966 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Pictou (N.S.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-811, Box 17, Folder 13 - Radio address given during Education Week by the Honourable Henry D. Hicks, Minister of Education, 1951**

Title: Radio address given during Education Week by the Honourable Henry D. Hicks, Minister of Education, 1951

Reference code: MS-2-811, Box 17, Folder 13

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed script of the address.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Radio broadcasts (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
-



**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 4 - Radio address given during Education Week by the Honourable Henry D. Hicks, Minister of Education, 1953**

Title: Radio address given during Education Week by the Honourable Henry D. Hicks, Minister of Education, 1953

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 4

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed script of a speech.

Physical description: 9 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Radio broadcasts (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 7 - Radio address given during Education Week by the Honourable Henry D. Hicks, Minister of Education, 1954**

Title: Radio address given during Education Week by the Honourable Henry D. Hicks, Minister of Education, 1954

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 7

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed script of a speech.

Physical description: 7 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Radio broadcasts (documentary form)

- Speeches (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 10 - Radio address given during Education Week by the Honourable Henry D. Hicks, Minister of Education, 1955**

Title: Radio address given during Education Week by the Honourable Henry D. Hicks, Minister of Education, 1955

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 10

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed script of a speech broadcast on CBC in March 1955.

Physical description: 10 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Radio broadcasts (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folder 15 - Index of Henry Hicks' speeches on education, 1951-1963**

Title: Index of Henry Hicks' speeches on education, 1951-1963

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folder 15

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a two-page index listing the dates, places, and occasions of Henry Hicks' speeches on education.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 8 - Debates of the Senate, volume 138, number 159**

Title: Debates of the Senate, volume 138, number 159

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 8

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a copy of the Official Report (Hansard) published 3 December 1981 containing the text of a speech by Senator Hicks regarding Constitutional amendment.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 20 - Correspondence and an outline for remarks on university financing made at the Association of Canadian University Information Bureaus conference**

Title: Correspondence and an outline for remarks on university financing made at the Association of Canadian University Information Bureaus conference

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 20

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Speeches (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)

- Economic policy (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 13 - Text for an address given at the 1951 laying of the cornerstone of Bridgetown Regional High School ceremony**

Title: Text for an address given at the 1951 laying of the cornerstone of Bridgetown Regional High School ceremony

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 13

Date: 1951-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains correspondence, newspapers clippings, and a program for the Silver Anniversary Graduation Bridgetown Regional High School closing exercises, held June 21, 1976.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Monuments (subject)
  - School buildings--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Bridgetown (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 5 - Notes on Victor John Vannacone, Jr.**

Title: Notes on Victor John Vannacone, Jr.

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 5

Date: 1969 - 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a letter from Victor Yannacone to Henry Hicks.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 1 - Radio speech by Henry D. Hicks**

Title: Radio speech by Henry D. Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 1

Date: 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a transcript for a radio broadcast given by Henry Hicks on October 13, 1947 promoting the Nova Scotia Liberal Party and its record of achievement.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Radio broadcasts (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 12 - Three addresses by Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Three addresses by Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 12

Date: 1951 - 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a speech given in 1951 at the laying of the cornerstone of the Bridgetown Regional High School; an address on the survival of democracy broadcast on the CBC Maritime Network in 1962; and a 1971 address regarding Dalhousie University's expansion and building program.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 4 - Report of an address by Henry D. Hicks at the Nova Scotia Federation of Home and School Association convention in Antigonish, Nova Scotia**

Title: Report of an address by Henry D. Hicks at the Nova Scotia Federation of Home and School Association convention in Antigonish, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 4

Date: 1948 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a two-page precis of an address given by Hicks.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Antigonish (N.S.) (place)
- 

**Series: Henry Hicks' correspondence**

Title: Henry Hicks' correspondence

Date: 1937 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series comprises personal , professional and political correspondence of Henry Davies Hicks. Correspondence also appears in other series, including that regarding his stamp collecting activities, which is located in the series "Philately."

Physical description: 95 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Correspondence (documentary form)

- Politics (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Churches and Religious Organizations (subject)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
  - Fundraising (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 9 - Correspondence between Henry Davies Hicks and Syed Hassan Mahmud**

Title: Correspondence between Henry Davies Hicks and Syed Hassan Mahmud

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 9

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 10 - Letter from Borden Clarke to Henry Hicks**

Title: Letter from Borden Clarke to Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 10

Date: December 10, 1954 (date of creation)

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 9 - Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1957**

Title: Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1957

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 9

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 10 - Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1960-1961**

Title: Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1960-1961

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 10

Date: 1960 - 1961 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 16, Folder 1 - Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1963**

Title: Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1963

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 16, Folder 1

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains personal correspondence for 1963 arranged and maintained in alphabetical order.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:



- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 16, Folders 5 and 6 - Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1964**

Title: Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1964

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 16, Folders 5 and 6

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains personal correspondence for 1964 arranged and maintained in alphabetical order.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folders 3, 4 5 & 6 - Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1964-1965**

Title: Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1964-1965

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folders 3, 4 5 & 6

Date: 1964 - 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains personal correspondence for July 1964 - June 1965 arranged and maintained by Hicks' secretary in alphabetical order.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folders 5 and 6 - Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1965-1966**

Title: Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1965-1966

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folders 5 and 6

Date: 1965 - 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains personal correspondence for July 1965 - June 1966 arranged and maintained by Hicks' secretary in alphabetical order.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folders 7 and 8 - Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1966-1967**

Title: Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1966-1967

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folders 7 and 8

Date: 1966 - 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains personal correspondence for July 1966 - June 1967 arranged and maintained by Hicks' secretary in alphabetical order.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 16, Folder 10 - Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1967-1973**

Title: Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1967-1973

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 16, Folder 10

Date: 1969 - 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folders 3 and 4 - Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1972-1976**

Title: Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1972-1976

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folders 3 and 4

Date: 1972 - 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains personal correspondence for 1972-1976 arranged and maintained in alphabetical order.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records and graphic material

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folder 5 - Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1977**

Title: Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1977

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folder 5

Date: 1972 - 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folders 6 and 7 - Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1978-1980**

Title: Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1978-1980

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folders 6 and 7

Date: 1978 - 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains personal correspondence for 1978-1980 arranged and maintained in alphabetical order.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folder 9 and 10 - Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1981-1989**

Title: Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1981-1989

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folder 9 and 10

Date: 1978 - 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains personal correspondence for 1978-1980 arranged and maintained in alphabetical order.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folders 10 and 11 - Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1990**

Title: Henry Hicks' miscellaneous personal correspondence, 1990

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folders 10 and 11

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains personal correspondence for 1990 arranged and maintained by Hicks' secretary in alphabetical order.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 17 - Correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding his appointment to the Canada Council**

Title: Correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding his appointment to the Canada Council

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 17

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 16 - Correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding his appointment as President of the Canadian National Committee for UNESCO**

Title: Correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding his appointment as President of the Canadian National Committee for UNESCO

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 16

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folder 11 - Correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding Gene Hicks' death**

Title: Correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding Gene Hicks' death

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folder 11

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 24 - Letter from Roy Stewart Bishop relating an anecdote related to Henry Hicks**

Title: Letter from Roy Stewart Bishop relating an anecdote related to Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 24

Date: June 3, 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a letter recounting an episode during which Roy Stewart was apprehended by the Mounties when attempting to deliver a gold desk clock from the President of the Bank of Nova Scotia to Henry Hicks aboard a plane.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 1 - Correspondence of Henry Davies Hicks regarding his receipt of a Rhodes Scholarship**

Title: Correspondence of Henry Davies Hicks regarding his receipt of a Rhodes Scholarship

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 1

Date: 1936-1937 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 2 - Letter to Henry Hicks from his father**

Title: Letter to Henry Hicks from his father

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 2

Date: February 16, 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a letter from his father following Henry's honeymoon.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 3 - Letters and cards of condolence on the death of Henry Hicks' father**

Title: Letters and cards of condolence on the death of Henry Hicks' father

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 3

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 4 - Letter to the editor of the Heritage Trust of Nova Scotia newsletter from Henry Hicks**

Title: Letter to the editor of the Heritage Trust of Nova Scotia newsletter from Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 4

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a letter written to express Hicks' disagreement with the editor on describing the Hon .J.W. Johnston as the "first Premier of Nova Scotia under Responsible Government."

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 9 - Miscellaneous correspondence**



Title: Miscellaneous correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 9

Date: 1971-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains miscellaneous correspondence maintained by Henry Hicks' secretary in a single file. It includes correspondence regarding the nature of university students.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 3 - Correspondence regarding Henry Hicks' membership and trips with the Aesculapius Fishing Association**

Title: Correspondence regarding Henry Hicks' membership and trips with the Aesculapius Fishing Association

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 3

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 9 - Correspondence between Mark Segal and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between Mark Segal and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 9

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 3 - Correspondence between Alan M. Sinclair, Acadia University President, and Henry Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between Alan M. Sinclair, Acadia University President, and Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 3

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence concerning the honorary degree conferred by Acadia University and newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 0.25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 2, Folder 1 - Correspondence regarding furniture purchased in England by Henry Hicks**

Title: Correspondence regarding furniture purchased in England by Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 2, Folder 1

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Morland Coon Limited, Exeter, England, and Henry Hicks, and other material regarding the purchase of antiques furniture. The file also includes correspondence between Bolton and Fairhead Limited, London, England, and Henry Hicks regarding the shipping of the antique furniture.

Physical description: 0.25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 1 - Correspondence regarding the Mount Allison University Alumni Annual Fund**

Title: Correspondence regarding the Mount Allison University Alumni Annual Fund

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 1

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 11 - Correspondence between Henry Hicks and Myron L. and Helene Black**

Title: Correspondence between Henry Hicks and Myron L. and Helene Black

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 11

Date: 1961-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 11 - Letters of appreciation/admiration sent to Henry Hicks**

Title: Letters of appreciation/admiration sent to Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 11

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 6 - Letter from Myer Bick of the Canada-Israel Committee accompanying a reprint of The Road to Geneva, by Theodore Draper**

Title: Letter from Myer Bick of the Canada-Israel Committee accompanying a reprint of The Road to Geneva, by Theodore Draper

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 6

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes a letter to Ronald St. J. Macdonald, to whom Hicks forwarded a copy of the article.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 3 - Letters of referral by Henry Hicks**

Title: Letters of referral by Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 3

Date: 1969-1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 3 - Correspondence from Rachael McAfee, Ontario Educational Communications Authority (TV Ontario), regarding a television programme outline for Canada: The Great Experiment**

Title: Correspondence from Rachael McAfee, Ontario Educational Communications Authority (TV Ontario), regarding a television programme outline for Canada: The Great Experiment

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 3

Date: October 16, 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a written introduction to the scriptwriter, Clive Endersby, and an outline of the program topics.

Physical description: 10 pages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 14 - Correspondence regarding a sod-turning ceremony for the Resource Centre for the Visually Impaired**

Title: Correspondence regarding a sod-turning ceremony for the Resource Centre for the Visually Impaired

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 14

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 19 - Program and invitation to the installation of J.R.C. Perkins as President and Vice-Chancellor of Acadia University**

Title: Program and invitation to the installation of J.R.C. Perkins as President and Vice-Chancellor of Acadia University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 19

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 17 - Correspondence and poster for a meeting of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science**

Title: Correspondence and poster for a meeting of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 17

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 27 - Correspondence, program and overview of the Conference on Canadian-US Economic Relations**

Title: Correspondence, program and overview of the Conference on Canadian-US Economic Relations

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 27

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 3 - Correspondence regarding book received, ordered and requested by Henry Hicks**

Title: Correspondence regarding book received, ordered and requested by Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 3

Date: 1962-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes reviews and catalogues.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Eric W. Ricker and Henry Hicks regrading a request for an interview covering educational issues**

Title: Correspondence between Eric W. Ricker and Henry Hicks regrading a request for an interview covering educational issues

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 4

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 8 - Letter from Max Aitkins to W.A. Black regarding a request for alumni donation**

Title: Letter from Max Aitkins to W.A. Black regarding a request for alumni donation

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 8

Date: 1912 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 14 - Correspondence between Henry Hicks and Nina Cohen regarding Harry Cohen's death**

Title: Correspondence between Henry Hicks and Nina Cohen regarding Harry Cohen's death

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 14

Date: 1967 - 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 2, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Henry Hicks and the the CBC regarding the television program Summer Perspectives**

Title: Correspondence between Henry Hicks and the the CBC regarding the television program Summer Perspectives

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 2, Folder 8

Date: 1969 - 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains a schedule, contracts and an ACTRA work permit.



Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 2 - Correspondence between Henry Hicks and Judy LaMarsh, Secretary of State, regarding his suggestion that Lola Henry be awarded a Canadian Centennial Medal**

Title: Correspondence between Henry Hicks and Judy LaMarsh, Secretary of State, regarding his suggestion that Lola Henry be awarded a Canadian Centennial Medal

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 2

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Henry Hicks' own Centennial Medal presentation certificate.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 2, Folder 5 - Correspondence from the Association of Canadian Television and Radio Artists**

Title: Correspondence from the Association of Canadian Television and Radio Artists

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 2, Folder 5

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains the Association of Canadian Television and Radio Artists constitution, union agreement, reports, financial statements, announcements and an issue of ActraScope.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folder 1 - Correspondence regarding the CBC television program A Word in Edgeway**

Title: Correspondence regarding the CBC television program A Word in Edgeway

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folder 1

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains program notes, biographical sketches and newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 2, Folder 11 - Correspondence regarding the CBC television program Dialogue**

Title: Correspondence regarding the CBC television program Dialogue

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 2, Folder 11

Date: 1963-1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 8 - Correspondence between Henry D. Hicks and R.H. Lowry regarding Hicks' agreement to serve on the Advisory Council of the Canadian Executive Service Overseas**

Title: Correspondence between Henry D. Hicks and R.H. Lowry regarding Hicks' agreement to serve on the Advisory Council of the Canadian Executive Service Overseas

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 8

Date: 1981 - 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 2, Folders 6 and 7 - Correspondence with the Canadian Bible Society**

Title: Correspondence with the Canadian Bible Society

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 2, Folders 6 and 7

Date: 1978-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Canadian Bible Society meeting minutes, quarterly newsletters and financial reports.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 13 - Henry Davies Hicks' Christmas cards**

Title: Henry Davies Hicks' Christmas cards

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 13

Date: [ca. 1960s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes cards featuring the Hicks' family photograph, a photograph of the Sir Charles Tupper Medical Building and a sketch of the Dalhousie Arts Centre.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records and other material

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 4 - Correspondence between Henry D. Hicks and Mrs. Harry R. Denmead regarding a book donation**

Title: Correspondence between Henry D. Hicks and Mrs. Harry R. Denmead regarding a book donation

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 4

Date: 1977 - 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a newspaper clipping.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 1 - Thank you notes sent to Henry Hicks**

Title: Thank you notes sent to Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 1

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 2 - Letter to Henry Hicks from Richard Lohead, Archivist, National Film, Television and Sound Archives**

Title: Letter to Henry Hicks from Richard Lohead, Archivist, National Film, Television and Sound Archives

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 2

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a letter regarding an oral history project in which Hicks participated.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folder 9 - Correspondence regarding the acquisition of Henry Hicks' papers by the Nova Scotia Public Archives**

Title: Correspondence regarding the acquisition of Henry Hicks' papers by the Nova Scotia Public Archives

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folder 9

Date: 1980 - 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains correspondence regarding Admiral Rupert George, the opening of the new Public Archives building on 19 June 1980, and the Archives' mural competition. There are also seven photographs featuring Henry Hicks, Lieutenant Governor John E. Shaffner, Premier John M. Buchanan, Archivist Hugh Taylor, and Ian M. MacKeigan taken at the opening of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records  
7 photographs

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 7, Folder 1 - Correspondence regarding a lecture by President Hicks on Thoughts of a Book Collector**

Title: Correspondence regarding a lecture by President Hicks on Thoughts of a Book Collector

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 7, Folder 1

Date: 1972 - 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains sample official Christmas cards sent by Henry and Gene Hicks.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 9 - Correspondence regarding societies and associations to which Henry Hicks belonged**

Title: Correspondence regarding societies and associations to which Henry Hicks belonged

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 9

Date: 1968 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, meeting minutes and annual reports regarding The Boy Scouts of Canada, Nova Scotia Barristers' Society, Canadian Professors for Peace in the Middle East, Bridgetown and Area Historical Society, The Donwood Institute, Kings Historical Society, Lester B. Pearson College of the Pacific and Music Royale.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 7, Folder 3 - Encounter for the Universality of UNESCO**Title: Encounter for the Universality of UNESCOReference code: MS-2-511, Box 7, Folder 3Date: 1975 (date of creation)Scope and content:

File contains brochures, newspaper clippings, itineraries, and reports regarding the meeting held in Paris on March 15, 1975.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual recordsPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 10 - Correspondence between Henry Hicks and Otto Strasser**Title: Correspondence between Henry Hicks and Otto StrasserReference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 10Date: 1950 - 1977 (date of creation)Scope and content:

File also includes an article about Gregor and Otto Strasser written by their brother Bernard in 1950, with a postscript dated October 1953; a manuscript about Strassers' years in Canada by Robert Keyserlingk; newspaper clippings; and correspondence with others about Strasser, including letters about a guest lecture at Dalhousie.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual recordsPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 2 - Letter from Anne Hicks to Doris Antrim**

Title: Letter from Anne Hicks to Doris Antrim

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 2

Scope and content:

File includes a letter from Doris Antrim to Henry Hicks that accompanied the letter written to her from Hicks' mother.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 6 - Letter to the Editor of The Chronicle Herald from Gene (Morison) Hicks**

Title: Letter to the Editor of The Chronicle Herald from Gene (Morison) Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 6

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Gene Hicks' CV.

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 20 - Correspondence regarding the Herbert and Leota Tucker Teaching Award, Mount Allison University**



Title: Correspondence regarding the Herbert and Leota Tucker Teaching Award, Mount Allison University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 20

Date: 1983 - 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes an issue of the Mount Allison Record, Fall 1983.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 19; Box 9, Folders 7 and 8 - Correspondence regarding Mount Allison University alumni**

Title: Correspondence regarding Mount Allison University alumni

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 19; Box 9, Folders 7 and 8

Date: 1937 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes fundraising campaign pamphlets and reunion records.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 3 - Correspondence with Dean Charles regarding Dr. L. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubowski**

Title: Correspondence with Dean Charles regarding Dr. L. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubowski

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 3

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 4 - Correspondence with the OED and others regarding the pronunciation of the word "ambivalent"**

Title: Correspondence with the OED and others regarding the pronunciation of the word "ambivalent"

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 4

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 5 - Correspondence between R.L.G. Gilbert and Henry Hicks regarding the 1967 Boat Race Dinner**

Title: Correspondence between R.L.G. Gilbert and Henry Hicks regarding the 1967 Boat Race Dinner

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 5

Date: 1967, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains a 1975 list of Oxford and Cambridge graduates living in the Maritimes.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 6 - Correspondence regarding fundraising for the Pearson Institute**

Title: Correspondence regarding fundraising for the Pearson Institute

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 6

Date: 1980 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Files also contains correspondence regarding Pearson College of the Pacific.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 2 - Correspondence regarding Henry Hicks' forward to The Postal History of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1754-1867**

Title: Correspondence regarding Henry Hicks' forward to The Postal History of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1754-1867

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 2

Date: 1960 - 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a draft of the foreword as well as Hicks' correspondence with one of the authors, John H.M. Young, regarding the book and other stamp-related matters.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 13 - Correspondence, newsletter and brochures regarding an Oxford University financial campaign**

Title: Correspondence, newsletter and brochures regarding an Oxford University financial campaign

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 13

Date: 1989 - 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 14 - Correspondence and brochures regarding an Exeter College financial appeal**

Title: Correspondence and brochures regarding an Exeter College financial appeal

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 14

Date: 1983 - 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 12 - Correspondence and brochures regarding an Exeter College financial appeal**

Title: Correspondence and brochures regarding an Exeter College financial appeal

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 12

Date: 1985 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes material on Mer Resources Inc.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 15 - Correspondence regarding Exonions in Canada and an Exeter College financial appeal**

Title: Correspondence regarding Exonions in Canada and an Exeter College financial appeal

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 15

Date: 1987 - 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 6 - Correspondence, invoices and Bachelors' Club dinner programs at the Halifax Club**

Title: Correspondence, invoices and Bachelors' Club dinner programs at the Halifax Club

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 6

Date: 1976 - 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 4 - Letter from Henry Davies Hicks regarding his twenty-year service on the Royal Bank Awards selection committee**

Title: Letter from Henry Davies Hicks regarding his twenty-year service on the Royal Bank Awards selection committee

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 4

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a letter with a an attached expenses memorandum.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 1 - Correspondence regarding the Nova Scotia Debating Society**

Title: Correspondence regarding the Nova Scotia Debating Society

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 1

Date: 1980 - 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two letters from Henry Hicks declining invitations to participate as a judge in the Provincial Championships in 1980 and 1985, as well as a letter to Kenneth Mills congratulating him on winning the 1981 Henry D. Hicks trophy at Dalhousie's Invitational Debating Tournament.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 16 - Correspondence and pamphlets regarding lectures attended by Henry Hicks**

Title: Correspondence and pamphlets regarding lectures attended by Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 16

Date: 1971 - 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of "Report on the Learned Societies meeting 1971, held at Memorial University of Newfoundland, May 26 - June 16, 1971."

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 3 - Correspondence regarding Gene and Henry Hicks' tour of Israel and visit to Rome**

Title: Correspondence regarding Gene and Henry Hicks' tour of Israel and visit to Rome

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 3

Date: 1970 - 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes itineraries, maps and brochures, and correspondence regarding their trip.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 6 - Correspondence regarding a London trip**

Title: Correspondence regarding a London trip

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 6

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes an invitation to the Queen's Garden Party, a telegram exchange with Elizabeth R Queen Mother on the occasion of her eightieth birthday, and an exchange of letters with Simon, The Right Honourable, Earl of Dalhousie, at Brechin Castle, Scotland.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 7, Folder 4 - Vanier Medal Awards Selection Committee correspondence, nomination list, and letters of recommendation**

Title: Vanier Medal Awards Selection Committee correspondence, nomination list, and letters of recommendation

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 7, Folder 4

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 7, Folder 5 - Vanier Medal Awards Selection Committee correspondence**

Title: Vanier Medal Awards Selection Committee correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 7, Folder 5

Date: 1974 - 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published



Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 7, Folder 6 - Vanier Medal Awards Selection Committee correspondence and nominations**

Title: Vanier Medal Awards Selection Committee correspondence and nominations

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 7, Folder 6

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 9 - Correspondence and reports regarding the 1990 Fort Massey United Church Building Fund Campaign**

Title: Correspondence and reports regarding the 1990 Fort Massey United Church Building Fund Campaign

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 9

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes fundraising letters written by Henry Hicks, who was an elder of the church.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Churches and Religious Organizations (subject)
  - Fundraising (subject)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 8 - Saraguay Club membership correspondence**

Title: Saraguay Club membership correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 8

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 pages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 11 - Correspondence and other records regarding Oxford alumni events**

Title: Correspondence and other records regarding Oxford alumni events

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 11

Date: 1978-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence, issues of OUBC News, postcards and a memorial service program for Norman Crowther Hunt.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
- 

**Series: Henry Hicks' Dalhousie University records**

Title: Henry Hicks' Dalhousie University records

Date: 1947 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series comprises records created or collected by Henry Hicks in the course of his association and employment with Dalhousie University. Records types include correspondence and memoranda, newspaper clippings, reports, funding campaign materials, convocation programs, and staff lists.

Physical description: 67 cm of textual records  
1 photograph

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - University presidents (subject)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
  - Educational and research institutions (subject)
  - Employment (subject)
  - Students (subject)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 18 - Dalhousie Alumni Association report of the president**

Title: Dalhousie Alumni Association report of the president

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 18

Date: 1980-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains correspondence regarding class reunions.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records  
1 photograph

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Multiple media (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)

- Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 11 - Dalhousie Arts Centre correspondence, annual report and related newspaper clippings**

Title: Dalhousie Arts Centre correspondence, annual report and related newspaper clippings

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 11

Date: 1981 - 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a 1984-1985 annual report for the art gallery, brochures, newspaper clippings, and a letter from the federal Minister of Communications turning down a funding application for a deficit reduction and capital assistance for the Dalhousie Arts Centre.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dalhousie University. Dalhousie Arts Centre (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 1 - Dalhousie Black and Gold Club brochures, annual report and related correspondence**

Title: Dalhousie Black and Gold Club brochures, annual report and related correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 1

Date: 1982 - 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 7, Folder 8 - Dalhousie University salaries records**

Title: Dalhousie University salaries records

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 7, Folder 8

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 2 - Dalhousie University Fund campaign plan**

Title: Dalhousie University Fund campaign plan

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 2

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a list of nominees for key leadership roles.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 3 - Campaign for Dalhousie newsletters, annual report and related correspondence**

Title: Campaign for Dalhousie newsletters, annual report and related correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 3

Date: 1984-1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 11 - Dalhousie University correspondence and memos**

Title: Dalhousie University correspondence and memos

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 11

Date: 1970 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains miscellaneous memos and correspondence from different administrative departments.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 13 - Correspondence regarding honorary degrees offered and accepted in 1970**

Title: Correspondence regarding honorary degrees offered and accepted in 1970

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 13

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 14 - Letter from Sir Laurence Olivier to Henry Davies Hicks thanking and refusing the offer of an honorary degree**

Title: Letter from Sir Laurence Olivier to Henry Davies Hicks thanking and refusing the offer of an honorary degree

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 14

Date: March 10, 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 9 - Dalhousie University 1980 convocation program, newspaper clippings and photographs**

Title: Dalhousie University 1980 convocation program, newspaper clippings and photographs

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 9

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 12 - Dalhousie Physical Education, Recreation and Athletic Centre (DALPLEX) brochures and correspondence**

Title: Dalhousie Physical Education, Recreation and Athletic Centre (DALPLEX) brochures and correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 12

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a report from Carruthers and Wallace Limited.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 1 - Dalhousie Physical Education, Recreation and Athletic Complex impact on the community**

Title: Dalhousie Physical Education, Recreation and Athletic Complex impact on the community

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 1

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report produced by the Dalhousie Fund Council.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 2 - Henson College of Public Affairs and Continuing Education meeting minutes and correspondence**

Title: Henson College of Public Affairs and Continuing Education meeting minutes and correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 2

Date: 1981-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Kell Antoft's Notes for Remarks at the Opening of the Henson Centre.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published



Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 13 - Correspondence and background information for a lecture series at the Institute for Public Affairs**

Title: Correspondence and background information for a lecture series at the Institute for Public Affairs

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 13

Date: 1957-1958 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 1 - The Lord Dalhousie Collection (1800-1828) Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board form and correspondence**

Title: The Lord Dalhousie Collection (1800-1828) Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board form and correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 1

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 2 - Dalhousie University staff lists and other material**

Title: Dalhousie University staff lists and other material

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 2

Date: 1975-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of staff lists, organizational charts, brochures, campus map, correspondence memos and timetable.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 3 - Correspondence and newspaper clippings regarding Dalhousie University staff**

Title: Correspondence and newspaper clippings regarding Dalhousie University staff

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 3

Date: 1980-1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 3 - Henry Hicks' payroll information records**

Title: Henry Hicks' payroll information records

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 3

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 7 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 4 - Directions for computing at Dalhousie : the report of the President's Advisory Committee on Computing**

Title: Directions for computing at Dalhousie : the report of the President's Advisory Committee on Computing

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 4

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 5 - News release announcing Henry D. Hicks' appointment as Dalhousie Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences**

Title: News release announcing Henry D. Hicks' appointment as Dalhousie Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 5

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 4 - Correspondence on the occasion of Henry Davies Hicks' retirement from Dalhousie University**

Title: Correspondence on the occasion of Henry Davies Hicks' retirement from Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 4

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 5 - Correspondence regarding the Task Force on The Dalhousie Review**

Title: Correspondence regarding the Task Force on The Dalhousie Review

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 5

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 6 - Dalhousie University : a tradition of expanding service**

Title: Dalhousie University : a tradition of expanding service

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 6

Date: [1962?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report published ca. 1962 on the need for expansion.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 6 - Correspondence and financial reports on Dalhousie University salary proposals for senior executive officers**

Title: Correspondence and financial reports on Dalhousie University salary proposals for senior executive officers

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 6

Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a 1978-1980 operating budget and salary surveys.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding Dalhousie University student admissions**

Title: Correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding Dalhousie University student admissions

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 7

Date: 1980-1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 7 - Correspondence and newspaper clipping regarding Dalhousie University students' activities**

Title: Correspondence and newspaper clipping regarding Dalhousie University students' activities

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 7

Date: 1980-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a letter in which Hicks refuse to fund a campus visit and speech by Jesse Jackson.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folders 8 and 9 - Dalhousie University Fund correspondence and donor lists**

Title: Dalhousie University Fund correspondence and donor lists

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folders 8 and 9

Date: 1962-1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 8 - Correspondence and other records regarding Dr. Verendra P. Varma**

Title: Correspondence and other records regarding Dr. Verendra P. Varma

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folder 8

Date: 1958-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Devendra P. Varma's curriculum vitae, a newspaper clipping and publishing catalogues.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 10 - Dalhousie University Alumni Association certificate of honorary membership**

Title: Dalhousie University Alumni Association certificate of honorary membership

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 10

Date: May 8, 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a certificate presented to Henry Hicks and dated May 8, 1980.

Physical description: 1 certificate : 20 x 25 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 3 - Correspondence regarding obtaining photographs of Dalhousie University's Rhodes Scholars for display in the Men's Residence**

Title: Correspondence regarding obtaining photographs of Dalhousie University's Rhodes Scholars for display in the Men's Residence

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 3

Date: 1962 - 1965 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 15 - Dalhousie University convocation programs**

Title: Dalhousie University convocation programs

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 15

Date: 1978-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes invitations, dinner menus, a program for Howard C. Clark's installation, and programs for various Dalhousie building dedications.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 9 - Correspondence regarding the Canadian Rhodes Scholarship Foundation**

Title: Correspondence regarding the Canadian Rhodes Scholarship Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 9

Date: 1962-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence, financial statements, membership lists and a Canadian Association of Rhodes Scholars newsletter.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 17 - Catalogue and correspondence regarding Henry Hicks' Oscar Wilde Collection donation to the Dalhousie University Library**



Title: Catalogue and correspondence regarding Henry Hicks' Oscar Wilde Collection donation to the Dalhousie University Library

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 17

Date: 1972 - 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes correspondence regarding Hicks' Oscar Wilde lecture for the English Department.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 9 - Report by Howard Murray regarding the the future of Dalhousie University**

Title: Report by Howard Murray regarding the the future of Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 9

Date: [ca. 1950s?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report outlining a program designed to keep Dalhousie "in front rank" with other Canadian universities.

Physical description: 12 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 14 - I'm not getting up today**

Title: I'm not getting up today

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 14

Scope and content:

Item is a short, tongue-in-cheek prose poem about the plight of the university president that was given out by office staff to university presidents at the Premier's Office.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 18 - Correspondence regarding Willian Andrew MacKay's installation as Dalhousie University President**

Title: Correspondence regarding Willian Andrew MacKay's installation as Dalhousie University President

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 18

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes the convocation program, newspaper clippings and the text for A. Gordon Archibald's address.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 8 - Dalhousie University honorary degree recipients lists and related correspondence**

Title: Dalhousie University honorary degree recipients lists and related correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 8

Date: 1981 - 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 9 - Remarks and addresses given at Henry Davies Hicks' installation as President of Dalhousie University**

Title: Remarks and addresses given at Henry Davies Hicks' installation as President of Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 9

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 10 - Correspondence and supporting documents for the Final Years, Dalhousie University 1977-1980, the President's Report**

Title: Correspondence and supporting documents for the Final Years, Dalhousie University 1977-1980, the President's Report

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 10

Date: 1961, 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains 1961 correspondence from Ralph Bell, Mount Allison University Chancellor, regarding qualities to look for in a new president.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 4 - Correspondence from Henry Hicks regarding Devendra Varma's desire to present the First Set of Ann Radcliffe's Gothic Romances to Kensington Palace**

Title: Correspondence from Henry Hicks regarding Devendra Varma's desire to present the First Set of Ann Radcliffe's Gothic Romances to Kensington Palace

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 4

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes an article about Devendra Varma published in Books in Canada, June/July 1986.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 6 - Report of visit by the Hon. Henry D. Hicks, President and Vice-Chancellor of Dalhousie University, to the University of Havana, Cuba**

Title: Report of visit by the Hon. Henry D. Hicks, President and Vice-Chancellor of Dalhousie University, to the University of Havana, Cuba

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 6

Date: January 26, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report written by Henry Hicks following his visit to the University of Havana on 13-20 November, 1972. The report includes a three-page appendix on impressions of Cuba's school system written by Gene Hicks.

Physical description: 18 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Educational and research institutions (subject)
  - Cuba (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 7 - Invitation lists for university functions**

Title: Invitation lists for university functions

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 7

Date: 1979-1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 31 - Acts relating to Dalhousie College and University (1823-1958) and minutes of the Board of Governors (1920-1960) relating to the Constitution of the University**

Title: Acts relating to Dalhousie College and University (1823-1958) and minutes of the Board of Governors (1920-1960) relating to the Constitution of the University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 31

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of the Amended and Consolidated Agreement of Association between Dalhousie University and University of King's College.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 32 - Dalhousie Faculty Association documents regarding Dalhousie University fundraising**

Title: Dalhousie Faculty Association documents regarding Dalhousie University fundraising

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 32

Date: 1977, 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 14 - Report on the establishment and filling of academic - administrative positions / Dalhousie University Senate Committee on University Government**

Title: Report on the establishment and filling of academic - administrative positions / Dalhousie University Senate Committee on University Government

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 14

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report written by J.G. Aldous, J.M.Beck and R.E.George, Chairman.

Physical description: 16 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - University presidents (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 11 - Correspondence with Henry Hicks regarding his appointment as Dalhousie University Dean of Arts and Sciences**

Title: Correspondence with Henry Hicks regarding his appointment as Dalhousie University Dean of Arts and Sciences

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 11

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains letters of congratulation and Henry Hicks' replies, arranged and maintained in alphabetical order by the correspondents' surname.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 12 - Correspondence with Dalhousie University Vice President Henry Hicks**

Title: Correspondence with Dalhousie University Vice President Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 12

Date: 1962-1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 13 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folders 13 & 14 - Correspondence with Henry Hicks regarding his appointment as Dalhousie University President**

Title: Correspondence with Henry Hicks regarding his appointment as Dalhousie University President

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folders 13 & 14

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains cards and letters of congratulations and Henry Hicks' replies, arranged and maintained in alphabetical order by correspondents' surname.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 16, Folders 2 - 4 - Correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding his Inauguration as President and Vice Chancellor of Dalhousie University**

Title: Correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding his Inauguration as President and Vice Chancellor of Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 16, Folders 2 - 4

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains letters of congratulations and Hicks' responses, written from himself or from Vice President Ronald Hayes. Letters are arranged alphabetically by sender.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folder 8 - Correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding his retirement from Dalhousie University**

Title: Correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding his retirement from Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 17, Folder 8

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records



Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 12 - Correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding Guyana politics relating to Dalhousie University**

Title: Correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding Guyana politics relating to Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 12

Date: 1980-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding Guyana politics, human rights and proposed research, including an unsuccessful bid by the Lester Pearson Institute to conduct a CIDA project in partnership with the University of Guyana, as well as correspondence and newspaper clippings on the proposed revoking of the honorary degree granted to Guyanan dictator Forbes Burnham.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - International negotiation and development (subject)
  - Guyana (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 9 - Letter from Henry Hicks to Lady Beaverbrook**

Title: Letter from Henry Hicks to Lady Beaverbrook

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 9

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a letter thanking Lady Beaverbrook for her financial contribution to the Dalhousie University Law School restoration after the fire in August 1985.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 6 - DNDY attack on the Board of Governors : statement by the President**

Title: DNDY attack on the Board of Governors : statement by the President

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 6

Date: April 21, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photocopied article published in Dalhousie University Newsletter, Special Edition, April 21, 1970, and a copy of the Dalhousie NDY's Reply to the George Report of University Government.

Physical description: 19 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 23 - A brief to the Commission on Relations Between Universities and Government : a case for direct federal grants to Canadian universities**

Title: A brief to the Commission on Relations Between Universities and Government : a case for direct federal grants to Canadian universities

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 23

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a brief written by Henry Hicks, President of Dalhousie University.

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 8 - Estimated capital requirements of Dalhousie buildings for 1968-1973 and 1973-1978**

Title: Estimated capital requirements of Dalhousie buildings for 1968-1973 and 1973-1978

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 8

Date: [1968?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a list naming buildings, costs, start and complete dates.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 2, Folder 2 - Report and recommendations of the AUCC Finance Committee**

Title: Report and recommendations of the AUCC Finance Committee

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 2, Folder 2

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains a response by the Canada Council on the MacDonald report and a related newspaper clipping.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folders 14 and 15 - Canada Council records**

Title: Canada Council records

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folders 14 and 15

Date: 1957-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence related to the Canada Council; by-laws; Canada Council Bulletin no. 13; Canada Council membership list ca.1963; Canada Council meeting timetable for August 2-27, 1963; Canada Council Opening Proceedings, Ottawa, May 1957; and photocopies of the Canada Council Act, the Medical Research Act, the National Library Act, the Social Sciences and Humanities Act, the Science Council of Canada Act and the Ministries and Ministers of State Act.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 2, Folder 4 - Correspondence with Dorothy Cooke, University Library, regarding books for Henry Hicks**

Title: Correspondence with Dorothy Cooke, University Library, regarding books for Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 2, Folder 4

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 1 - Correspondence regarding Canada Council Investment Committee membership**

Title: Correspondence regarding Canada Council Investment Committee membership

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 1

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a Canada Council Investment Committee basic documents handbook.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 11 - Correspondence regarding the Canadian Association of Rhodes Scholars**

Title: Correspondence regarding the Canadian Association of Rhodes Scholars

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 11

Date: 1963-1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains an agenda, statements of receipts and expenditures, a report of the Board of Directors, reunion program and newsletter.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 2, Folder 3 - Correspondence and travel records regarding the Tenth Commonwealth Universities Congress in Australia**

Title: Correspondence and travel records regarding the Tenth Commonwealth Universities Congress in Australia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 2, Folder 3

Date: 1967-1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains correspondence, travel itineraries and expenses for the trip taken to New Zealand, Australia, Hong King, Bangkok, India and the United Kingdom.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 2 - Correspondence and reports related to Henry and Gene Hicks' visit to the University of Havana, Cuba**

Title: Correspondence and reports related to Henry and Gene Hicks' visit to the University of Havana, Cuba

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 2

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes related correspondence prior to and after the trip, preparatory briefs and reports, and one copy of the report written by Hicks after their visit.

Physical description: 3.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folders 4 and 5 - American-Canadian Conference on the Role of the University in the Quest for Peace**

Title: American-Canadian Conference on the Role of the University in the Quest for Peace

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folders 4 and 5

Date: 1964-1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains records kept by Hicks regarding his attendance at the Oyster Bay, New York, conference, including correspondence, reports, program, notes, and meeting agenda. There is also the Report of the American Conference on Universities and the Quest for Peace held in Lima, Peru, in 1964.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 12 - Correspondence regarding honorary degrees offered by Dalhousie in 1980**

Title: Correspondence regarding honorary degrees offered by Dalhousie in 1980

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 12

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains a list of convocation procedures in relation to the President's Office.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 16 - Correspondence congratulating Gene Hicks on receiving an honorary degree from Dalhousie University**

Title: Correspondence congratulating Gene Hicks on receiving an honorary degree from Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 16

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 16 - Programs and correspondence regrading the 1980 convocation at which Henry and Gene Hicks were honoured**

Title: Programs and correspondence regrading the 1980 convocation at which Henry and Gene Hicks were honoured

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 16

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folders 5 and 6 - Guest lists for university receptions hosted by Henry D. Hicks**

Title: Guest lists for university receptions hosted by Henry D. Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folders 5 and 6

Date: 1966 - 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes correspondence, seating plans and visitors' itineraries.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 5 - Copy of a long-term service scroll presented to James Stoker, Dalhousie University**

Title: Copy of a long-term service scroll presented to James Stoker, Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 5

Date: 22 June 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Series: Henry Hicks' military records**

Title: Henry Hicks' military records

Date: 1939 - 1984, predominant 1939-1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series comprises records created and collected by Henry Hicks during his World War Two service in the Royal Canadian Artillery as a radar specialist. The bulk of the records are training and service manuals and confidential reports about radar trials.

Physical description: 34 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Manuals (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Ephemera (documentary form)
- World War, 1939-1945 (subject)

- Radar (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 19 - Henry D. Hicks' driving licenses**

Title: Henry D. Hicks' driving licenses

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 19

Date: 1939 - 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a temporary driving license issued to Henry Hicks by the Oxford County Borough Council, in which is pasted his Province of Nova Scotia Operators License, as well as a later NS Operators License in a case containing a copy of the Regulations for Drivers of M.T. Vehicles, Universal Carriers and Motorcyclists.

Physical description: 2 booklets

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 13 - Military notebook kept by Henry D. Hicks during World War II**

Title: Military notebook kept by Henry D. Hicks during World War II

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 13

Date: 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a course syllabus and notebook containing Hicks' notes on gunnery, etc. taken during his training at SAA, Manorbier.

Physical description: 1 volume (.5 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Notebooks (documentary form)
- Course materials (documentary form)

- World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Armed Forces (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 20 - Exercise book kept by Captain Henry D. Hicks, RCA, on the subject predictor AA No. 10**

Title: Exercise book kept by Captain Henry D. Hicks, RCA, on the subject predictor AA No. 10

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 20

Date: 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an notebook used during Hicks' training at SAAA, Manorbier.

Physical description: 30 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 22 - Private notebook kept by Captain Henry Hicks, RCA, during a visit to England in 1944-1945**

Title: Private notebook kept by Captain Henry Hicks, RCA, during a visit to England in 1944-1945

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 22

Date: 1944-1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a notebook in which Hicks made detailed notes about his itinerary and the radar installations and equipment he inspected.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 21 - Notebook for training centres**

Title: Notebook for training centres

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 21

Scope and content:

Item is a notebook kept by Henry Hicks, Radio Wing, C&AAATC, A-23, during Course B at the training centre in Debert, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 32 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 14 - Radar reports, radar officers' address and gradation lists, travel accounts and memos**

Title: Radar reports, radar officers' address and gradation lists, travel accounts and memos

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 14

Date: 1944-1945 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Memoranda (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
  - Armed Forces (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 34, Folder 1 - ZPI siting / W. McKay (Major, RCA) and Henry D. Hicks (Capt, RCA)**

Title: ZPI siting / W. McKay (Major, RCA) and Henry D. Hicks (Capt, RCA)

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 34, Folder 1

Date: [1943?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report summarizing the problems of ZPI siting throughout Canada and to offer a comparison with a FAW set.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 34, Folder 2 - AA No.4 MK VI (MZPI) trials held in the Vancouver (BC) defence area / Directorate of Artillery**

Title: AA No.4 MK VI (MZPI) trials held in the Vancouver (BC) defence area / Directorate of Artillery

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 34, Folder 2

Date: March 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is copy 39 of a report marked secret with Henry Hicks' name printed on the cover.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 34, Folder 3 - Confidential CAFE AA trials up to September 1944**

Title: Confidential CAFE AA trials up to September 1944

Title [otherInfo]: REF 30-E-36

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 34, Folder 3

Date: 31 December 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is Captain Henry Hicks' copy of a vinyl bound report.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 34, Folder 4 - Reports on radar trials and investigations**

Title: Reports on radar trials and investigations

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 34, Folder 4

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 1 - Small arms manual / by Lt. Col. J.A. Barlow, S.A.C. and Major R.E.W. Johnson**

Title: Small arms manual / by Lt. Col. J.A. Barlow, S.A.C. and Major R.E.W. Johnson

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 1

Date: July 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a pocket-sized small arms manual with Henry Hicks' name written on the front cover.

Physical description: 1 volume (1 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Handbooks and manuals (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Weaponry (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 2 - Henry Hicks' Canadian Army officer's record of service booklet**

Title: Henry Hicks' Canadian Army officer's record of service booklet

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 2

Date: 1941-1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains small booklets: Message Writing and RT (1944), Voluntary Blood Donor Service Enrolment Book, and Veterans' Booklet, No. 6 District Depot, CA; a receipt from the Quartermaster's Store for a pistol; and a poem: "Psalm of the Zombies."

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Booklets (documentary form)

- World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Armed Forces (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 3 - Report on CDY trials at Halifax, NS**

Title: Report on CDY trials at Halifax, NS

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 3

Date: May 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a stapled report produced by the Directorate of Artillery, marked secret.

Physical description: 1 volume (.5 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 4 - Report on design of Canadian Army radar equipments for use in tropical theatres as exemplified in design design of radar AA no 4 MK 6**

Title: Report on design of Canadian Army radar equipments for use in tropical theatres as exemplified in design design of radar AA no 4 MK 6

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 4

Date: 31 March 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a confidential report written by Major A. B. Sinclair and Capt. W. C. Brown.

Physical description: 1 volume (.5 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:



- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 5 - Report no.1 by Directorate of Artillery on errors in the computer for the double scanning counter mortar radar**

Title: Report no.1 by Directorate of Artillery on errors in the computer for the double scanning counter mortar radar

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 5

Date: May 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is report marked secret compiled by Capt. J.S. Fraser and J.E. Breeze for Colonel W.E. van Steenburgh.

Physical description: 1 volume (.5 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 6 - Report on ground control flying (GCF) using radar AA no. 3 MKI and AA no. 4 MK 1**

Title: Report on ground control flying (GCF) using radar AA no. 3 MKI and AA no. 4 MK 1

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 6

Date: March 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report marked confidential and produced by the Directorate of Artillery.

Physical description: 1 volume (.5 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 7 - Report on mortar location trials with an experimental K-band radar set conducted at Petawawa Military Camp**

Title: Report on mortar location trials with an experimental K-band radar set conducted at Petawawa Military Camp

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 7

Date: December 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report marked secret and produced by Directorate of Artillery.

Physical description: 1 volume (.5 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 8 - Report on the performance of radar AA no. 3 MK I in conjunction with predictor AA no. 5 MK I\***

Title: Report on the performance of radar AA no. 3 MK I in conjunction with predictor AA no. 5 MK I\*

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 8

Date: 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report marked secret and produced by Directorate of Artillery.

Physical description: 1 volume (.5 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 9 - Report on operational trials on the automatic following modification for radar AA no. 3 MK 1 conducted at A-36 Canadian Radar Training Centre**

Title: Report on operational trials on the automatic following modification for radar AA no. 3 MK 1 conducted at A-36 Canadian Radar Training Centre

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 9

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report marked confidential and produced by Directorate of Artillery.

Physical description: 1 volume (.5 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 10 - Report on tracking of small bombs with radar A.A. no. 3 MK 1**

Title: Report on tracking of small bombs with radar A.A. no. 3 MK 1

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 10

Date: February 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report marked restricted and produced by the Branch of the Master General of the Ordnance, Ottawa.

Physical description: 1 volume (.5 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 11 - Report on acceptance trials for radar AA no. 4 MK 6**

Title: Report on acceptance trials for radar AA no. 4 MK 6

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 11

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report marked confidential and produced by Directorate of Artillery.

Physical description: 1 volume (.5 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 12 - The Canadian Legion of the British Empire Service League constitution**

Title: The Canadian Legion of the British Empire Service League constitution

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 12

Date: 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a booklet published by Dominion Command that includes amendments authorized by the Tenth Dominion Convention, held in Vancouver, British Columbia, June 4-7, 1944.

Physical description: 1 booklet (50 pages of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Handbooks and manuals (documentary form)
  - Armed Forces (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 13 - Itinerary and notes for Brigadier G.C. Gray, CBE, Director of Radar, The War Office, London, on his visit to North America**

Title: Itinerary and notes for Brigadier G.C. Gray, CBE, Director of Radar, The War Office, London, on his visit to North America

Title [otherInfo]: Prepared by S.D. Electronics BAS Washington

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 13

Date: June 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a printed booklet with pages at the beginning containing Hicks' notes.

Physical description: 1 booklet (.5 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Booklets (documentary form)
  - Notebooks (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 14 - Manual of anti-aircraft defence (Army Units), vol.1 (part 1 - gunnery)**

Title: Manual of anti-aircraft defence (Army Units), vol.1 (part 1 - gunnery)

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 14

Date: 1937 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a manual issued by the British War Office with Hicks' initials on the inside cover along with the handwritten words "SAAD (wireless wing), copy 16."

Physical description: 1 volume (155 pages of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Handbooks and manuals (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
  - Weaponry (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 15 - Report on visit to UK and NW Europe (21 army group) by Capt. Henry D. Hicks, Directorate of Artillery, NDHQ**

Title: Report on visit to UK and NW Europe (21 army group) by Capt. Henry D. Hicks, Directorate of Artillery, NDHQ

Title [otherInfo]: Including also a summary of field army radars and an interim report

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 15

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a perfect bound printed report marked secret.

Physical description: 1 volume (.5 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 16 - An exhibition of radars and associated electronic developments**

Title: An exhibition of radars and associated electronic developments

Title [otherInfo]: Prepared by the Radio Branch of National Research Council of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 16

Date: November 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report containing descriptions and photographs of some of the radar and associated electronic equipment designed and manufactured in Canada during the Second World War.

Physical description: 1 volume (.25 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 17 - Be thou my battle-shield sword for the fight**

Title: Be thou my battle-shield sword for the fight

Title [otherInfo]: A booklet issued by the War Service Committee, United Church of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 17

Date: [ca. 1939] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a small booklet compiled by men who served overseas in the war of 1914-1918 containing prayers and poems and a few blank pages for personal memoranda.

Physical description: 1 booklet (26 pages of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Notebooks (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 18 - Radar electronic fundamentals**

Title: Radar electronic fundamentals

Title [otherInfo]: TM-11-466 War Department Technical Manual

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 18

Date: 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a manual produced by the US War Department on 29 June 1944 with Henry Hicks' name written on the front cover.

Physical description: 1 volume (474 pages of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Handbooks and manuals (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 19 - Radar : a report on science at war**

Title: Radar : a report on science at war

Title [otherInfo]: Released by the Joint Board on Scientific Information Policy for the Office of Scientific Research, War Department, and Navy Department

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 35, Folder 19

Date: 15 August 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report distributed through the Facilities of the US Office of War Information.



Physical description: 1 volume (54 pages of of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Radar (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 2 - Notes on elementary military law for Canadian officers / by Major C.R. Young**

Title: Notes on elementary military law for Canadian officers / by Major C.R. Young

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 2

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a supplementary guide written by a former member of the University of Toronto Contingent of the Canadian Officers' Training Corps and published by the University of Toronto Press.

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 3 - Two anti-aircraft defence equipment technical manuals**

Title: Two anti-aircraft defence equipment technical manuals

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 3

Date: 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains electrical and mechanical engineering regulation guides for R.D.F. equipment anti-aircraft no. 3 MK 1 and R.D.F. equipment anti-aircraft no. 4 MK 1 (transmitter), both published in October 1943.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Handbooks and manuals (documentary form)
  - Radar (subject)
  - Armed Forces (subject)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 11 - Photocopied images of commemoration plaques honouring Henry Hicks**

Title: Photocopied images of commemoration plaques honouring Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 11

Date: 1967-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 5 pages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 12 - Certificate of appreciation to Henry Davies Hicks from the Hadassah-Wizo Organization of Canada**

Title: Certificate of appreciation to Henry Davies Hicks from the Hadassah-Wizo Organization of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 12

Date: October 26, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a certificate announcing that the Atlantic Regional Conference of Hadassah - Wizo contributed books to the Hebrew University in Henry Hicks' honour.

Physical description: 1 certificate : 26 x 30 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 15 - Henry Davies Hicks' Royal Canadian Artillery insignia and buttons**

Title: Henry Davies Hicks' Royal Canadian Artillery insignia and buttons

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 15

Date: [ca. 1941-1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two West Nova Scotia Regiment Canada flashes (badges); two West Nova Scotia Regiment bronze collar dogs; one Royal Canadian Artillery cap badge; two rank epaulet sleeves (slip-ons) with felt rank badges for captain; six loose felt rank badges, enough for the rank of captain; six loose metal rank badges, enough for the rank of captain; nine 2.5 cm (1 inch) Royal Canadian Artillery buttons; two 1.75 cm (3/4 inch) Royal Canadian Artillery buttons; ten 1.5 cm (5/8 inch) Royal Canadian Artillery buttons; 1 bronze flaming grenade pin; two ribbons for medals (War medal, 1939-1945, and the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with bar); two 1 cm maple leaves for Canadian Volunteer Service Medal augmentation; three red felt patches used as pads for cap badges; two Canada flashes (badges); two black RCA flashes (badges); four blue RCA flashes (badges); and, one 9 x 18 cm cotton bag used to hold all of the military insignia.

Physical description: 1 folder

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Object (documentary form)
  - Memoranda (documentary form)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Armed Forces (subject)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, OS Box 6, Folders 8 and 9 - Henry Hicks' cash journals**

Title: Henry Hicks' cash journals

Reference code: MS-2-511, OS Box 6, Folders 8 and 9

Date: 1944-1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of Hicks' cash journals for August 6, 1944 to December 29, 1947.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 1 - Lecture notes for first paper, part 1 examination**

Title: Lecture notes for first paper, part 1 examination

Title [otherInfo]: 2nd lieutenant to lieutenant NPAM (Non-Permanent Active Militia

Title [statRep]: University of Toronto Contingent Canadian Officers' Training Core

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 1

Date: 1940 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is Henry Hicks' copy of a supplementary training manual.

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Handbooks and manuals (documentary form)
  - Examinations (documentary form)
  - Radar (subject)
  - Armed Forces (subject)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 14 - Correspondence, membership lists, and brochures regarding the Canadian Army Radar Association reunion**

Title: Correspondence, membership lists, and brochures regarding the Canadian Army Radar Association reunion

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 14

Date: 1982 - 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Series: Henry Hicks' Oxford University records**

Title: Henry Hicks' Oxford University records

Date: 1937 - 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series comprises records created and collected by Henry Hicks during his studies in law at Oxford University as a Rhodes Scholar. Records include typewritten, perfect bound volumes of detailed notes about specific subjects and lectures, which were either created or acquired by Hicks. There is also a boat race programme and a 1939 food ration book.

Physical description: 27 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Notebooks (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Ephemera (documentary form)
  - Student activities (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Oxford (England) (place)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 4 - Contract — summary of Anson ; quasi-contract — Landon**

Title: Contract — summary of Anson ; quasi-contract — Landon

Title [otherInfo]: Oxford

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 4

Date: 1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a perfect bound typescript with annotations by hand containing a Summary of Anson's Law of Contract prepared by D.W. Mundell, Exeter College, Oxford, 1938, and Quasi-Contract Lectures by Philip A. Landon, Trinity College, Oxford, Trinity Term, 1937. Enclosed are five pages of handwritten notes titled Newfoundland Coronation.

Physical description: 1 volume (1 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 5 - Contract, vol. 1 — Tylor**

Title: Contract, vol. 1 — Tylor

Title [otherInfo]: Oxford

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 5

Date: 1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a perfect bound typescript of notes on Contract, T.H. Tylor, Balliol College, Oxford, Michaelmas Term, 1937 to Trinity Term, 1938.

Physical description: 1 volume (1 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 6 - Contract, vol. 2 — Tylor**

Title: Contract, vol. 2 — Tylor

Title [otherInfo]: Oxford

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 6

Date: 1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a perfect bound typescript of notes on Contract, T.H. Tylor, Balliol College, Oxford, Michaelmas Term 1937 to Trinity Term 1938.

Physical description: 1 volume (.5 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 7 - History of contract and tort — Fifoot and Holdsworth**

Title: History of contract and tort — Fifoot and Holdsworth

Title [otherInfo]: Oxford

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 7

Date: 1937 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a perfect bound typescript containing Legal History 1. A History of the Law of Contract — Lectures delivered by Mr. Fifoot, Hereford College, Oxford, Trinity Term, 1937; 2. A History of the Law of Tort — Lectures delivered by Mr. Fifoot, Michaelmas Term, 1937; and 3. A History of the Law of Tort — Lectures delivered by R.W.G. Holdsworth, University College, Oxford

Physical description: 1 volume (1 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 8 - History of real property — Cheshire**

Title: History of real property — Cheshire

Title [otherInfo]: Oxford

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 8

Date: 1937 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Items is a perfect bound typescript of History of the Law of Real Property — Lectures delivered by Dr. G.C. Cheshire, Exeter College, Oxford, Michaelmas term 1937. The volume is annotated by hand throughout and pages 71-95 are written in pen.

Physical description: 1 volume (1 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 9 - A history of criminal law with sketches of the lives of Glanville, Bracton, Littleton, Cooke and Blackstone**

Title: A history of criminal law with sketches of the lives of Glanville, Bracton, Littleton, Cooke and Blackstone

Title [otherInfo]: Oxford

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 9

Date: [ca. 1937] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a perfect bound volume of typed notes on the history of criminal law.

Physical description: 1 volume (.5 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 10 - Constitutional law / D.A. MacRae**

Title: Constitutional law / D.A. MacRae



Title [otherInfo]: 1937-1938

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 36, Folder 10

Date: 1937-1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a string-and-hole-punch bound volume of typed notes on constitutional law by D.A. MacRae with two loose handwritten index pages. On the bottom corner of the front cover there is a faint signature, "J.W. Douglas."

Physical description: 1 volume (5 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 1 - Jurisprudence — Goodheart**

Title: Jurisprudence — Goodheart

Title [otherInfo]: Oxford

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 1

Date: [ca. 1937] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a perfect bound typescript of notes on Jurisprudence, Lectures delivered by Prof. A.L. Goodhart, The Schools, Oxford.

Physical description: 1 volume (.5 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 34, Folder 5 - Henry Hicks' notes on T.H. Tylor's lectures on contract, parts I-VIII and Dr. Cheshire's lectures on agency and sale**

Title: Henry Hicks' notes on T.H. Tylor's lectures on contract, parts I-VIII and Dr. Cheshire's lectures on agency and sale

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 34, Folder 5

Date: 1937 - 1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten, paginated notes.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 2 - Printed examination papers for the Honour School of Jurisprudence, Oxford University**

Title: Printed examination papers for the Honour School of Jurisprudence, Oxford University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 2

Date: 1939-1940 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the printed examination set questions on the law of the land, law of torts; Roman law 1 and 2; legal history; international law; common law; real and personal property; English law — equity; jurisprudence; company law; and conflict of laws

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 3 - Handwritten notes on equity tutorials**

Title: Handwritten notes on equity tutorials

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 3

Date: [ca. 1937] (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 4 - Henley Royal Regatta official programmes**

Title: Henley Royal Regatta official programmes

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 4

Date: 1938-1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains programs for the 1938 and 1939 regattas.

Physical description: 2 volumes (.25 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 34, Folder 7 - Henry Hicks' notes on Professor Goodhardt's class on Jurisprudence**

Title: Henry Hicks' notes on Professor Goodhardt's class on Jurisprudence

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 34, Folder 7

Date: 1937 - 1938 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 5 - Oxford University Philatelic Society meeting programs for Michaelmas Term, 1938 and Trinity Term, 1939**

Title: Oxford University Philatelic Society meeting programs for Michaelmas Term, 1938 and Trinity Term, 1939

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 5

Date: 1938-1939 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 volumes (8 pages of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 6 - Handwritten notes on Private International Law, by Cheshire, North and Fawcett (2nd edition)**

Title: Handwritten notes on Private International Law, by Cheshire, North and Fawcett (2nd edition)

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 6

Date: [ca. 1937] (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 34, Folder 6 - Henry Hicks' notes on P.H. Winfield's A Textbook on the Law of Tort**

Title: Henry Hicks' notes on P.H. Winfield's A Textbook on the Law of Tort

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 34, Folder 6

Date: 1939-1940 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 7 - Henry D. Hicks's food ration book while at Exeter College, Oxford**

Title: Henry D. Hicks's food ration book while at Exeter College, Oxford

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 7

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a food ration book issued on 23 October 1939.

Physical description: 1 volume (.25 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 8 - Oxford University Torpids crew line-up for 1940 races**

Title: Oxford University Torpids crew line-up for 1940 races

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 8

Date: 1940 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a pass for the Oxford v. Cambridge OUBC launch.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 34, Folder 8 - Typed notes on procedures in law**

Title: Typed notes on procedures in law

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 34, Folder 8

Date: [ca. 1938] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an unbound typescript on notes on law procedures (e.g., rights, remedies and courts).

Physical description: 64 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 10 - Henry Hicks' University of Oxford diplomas (Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Civil Law)**

Title: Henry Hicks' University of Oxford diplomas (Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Civil Law)

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 10

Date: 1937-1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a note from Exeter College informing Hicks of the MA degree awarded in his absence in 1943.

Physical description: 4 certificates

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Certificates (documentary form)
- 

**Series: Henry Hicks' personal records**

Title: Henry Hicks' personal records

Date: 1929 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of records created and collected by Henry Hicks that document his interests and activities outside of his professional political and university careers, including committee work, social engagements, community involvement and travel. There are also financial records and correspondence relating to his father's business and estate and two notebooks belonging to his wife Gene. Record types include calendars, meeting minutes, invitations, programs, cassette tapes and newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 36 cm of textual and graphic records

2 cassette tapes

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hicks, Gene (subject)
  - Diaries (documentary form)
  - Minutes (Records) (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Reunions (subject)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
  - Churches and Religious Organizations (subject)
  - Travel (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 25 - Henry Hicks' 1929 daily pocket diary**

Title: Henry Hicks' 1929 daily pocket diary

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 25

Date: 1929 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a pocket-sized daily diary maintained sporadically in 1929, which also contains addresses, cash accounts and memoranda.

Physical description: 1 volume : 7 x 10.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 26 - Henry Hicks' 1976 daily pocket diary**

Title: Henry Hicks' 1976 daily pocket diary

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 26

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a pocket calendar for 1970. Entries are brief and sporadic.

Physical description: 1 volume : 7 x 10.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Diaries (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 1 - Premier Henry D. Hicks' daily calendars**

Title: Premier Henry D. Hicks' daily calendars

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 1

Date: 1956 - 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two daily calendars kept during Hicks during his tenure as Premier of Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 2 volumes (1 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 2 - President Henry Hicks' daily calendars**

Title: President Henry Hicks' daily calendars

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 2



Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a daily calendar kept by Henry Hicks when he was president of Dalhousie University.

Physical description: 1 volume (1 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folders 6-7 - Annapolis Royal Heritage Foundation meeting minutes**

Title: Annapolis Royal Heritage Foundation meeting minutes

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folders 6-7

Date: 1980 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes financial reports, newsletters, correspondence and brochures.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 12 - Charitable Irish Society of Halifax banquet programme**

Title: Charitable Irish Society of Halifax banquet programme

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 12

Date: March 16, 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a newspaper clipping and Henry Hicks' speaking notes.

Physical description: 10 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 8 - Remembrance : 29th October 1958 / Lady Dunn**

Title: Remembrance : 29th October 1958 / Lady Dunn

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 8

Date: 29th October 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a commemorative booklet compiled by Lady Dunn on the occasion Sir James' birthday.

Physical description: 1 booklet (30 pages of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dunn, James Hamet, Sir (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Booklets (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 12 - Bridgetown Funeral Services financial statements**

Title: Bridgetown Funeral Services financial statements

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 12

Date: 1951 - 1961 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 13 - Financial statements and related correspondence concerning J.H. Hicks & Sons Ltd.**

Title: Financial statements and related correspondence concerning J.H. Hicks & Sons Ltd.

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 13

Date: 1951 - 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains correspondence between family members regarding the estate of J.H. Hicks and the sale of company shares.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 14 - Financial statements and related correspondence concerning the Riverside Apartments of E.A. and estate of H.B. Hicks.**

Title: Financial statements and related correspondence concerning the Riverside Apartments of E.A. and estate of H.B. Hicks.

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 14

Date: 1951 - 1965 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 3 - Financial statements of Valley Services Ltd.**

Title: Financial statements of Valley Services Ltd.

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 3

Date: 1951 - 1964 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 5 - Two notebooks kept by Gene Morison while attending a teachers' conference in Moscow on 9-18 November 1960**

Title: Two notebooks kept by Gene Morison while attending a teachers' conference in Moscow on 9-18 November 1960

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 5

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 volumes (1 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folder 4 - Invitation lists for New Year's Eve parties hosted by Henry D. Hicks**

Title: Invitation lists for New Year's Eve parties hosted by Henry D. Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folder 4

Date: 1963 - 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folder 7 - Memorial service for Dr. Henry D. Hicks, 1915-1990**

Title: Memorial service for Dr. Henry D. Hicks, 1915-1990

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folder 7

Date: December 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the memorial service programme and newspaper clippings regarding Henry Davies Hicks.

Physical description: 12 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folder 10 - The Dr. Henry D. Hicks Roast**

Title: The Dr. Henry D. Hicks Roast

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folder 10

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Files contains a program, newspapers clippings and related correspondence.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 5 - Royal Bank Award for Canadian Achievement recipient biographies and photographs**

Title: Royal Bank Award for Canadian Achievement recipient biographies and photographs

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 5

Date: 1986 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains of David Takayoshi Suzuki (1986), Gweneth Lloyd and Arnold Theodore Spohr (1987), and Robert Ferguson Leggett (1989), as well as photographs of David Suzuki and Robert Leggett.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records and graphic material

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 6 - Invitations, programs and menus from Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother's visit to Halifax**

Title: Invitations, programs and menus from Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother's visit to Halifax

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 6

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 15 - United Church of Canada Westminster Church (Winnipeg) programme**

Title: United Church of Canada Westminster Church (Winnipeg) programme

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 15

Date: October 27, 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a program of service on the occasion of the church's 71st anniversary of its congregation.

Physical description: 4 pages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 7, Folder 7 - Guest lists for Henry Davies Hicks' "When I'm 64" party**

Title: Guest lists for Henry Davies Hicks' "When I'm 64" party

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 7, Folder 7

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes related correspondence, cards and tributes.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 16 - Henry Hicks' reader's report on Kevin F.H. O'Brien's manuscript "Oscar Wilde's Tour of Canada"**

Title: Henry Hicks' reader's report on Kevin F.H. O'Brien's manuscript "Oscar Wilde's Tour of Canada"

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 16

Date: 1976, 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains related correspondence and correspondence regarding Munro Beattie's article on Wilde's visit to Ottawa.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 8 - Hartford Fire Insurance Co. parcel post policy coupon book**

Title: Hartford Fire Insurance Co. parcel post policy coupon book

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 8

Date: 1962 - 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a book containing coupon stubs for insured parcels containing stamps.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 9 - List of cards, letters and flowers received by Henry Davies Hicks on the occasion of an illness**

Title: List of cards, letters and flowers received by Henry Davies Hicks on the occasion of an illness

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 9

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 page

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-



**File: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 10 - Agenda of the Inter-School Model United Nations General Assembly**

Title: Agenda of the Inter-School Model United Nations General Assembly

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 10

Date: April 10-11, 1964 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 pages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 12 - Invitation diary**

Title: Invitation diary

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 12

Date: 1963 - 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a notebook in which Henry Hicks kept track of the dates, hosts' phone numbers and addresses, and kinds of social events to which he was invited.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 13 - Invitation to a dinner given by Queen Elizabeth II on board H.M. Yacht Britannia at Halifax**

Title: Invitation to a dinner given by Queen Elizabeth II on board H.M. Yacht Britannia at Halifax

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 13

Date: July 13, 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 page

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 14 - Invitations received by Dr. & Mrs. H.D. Hicks**

Title: Invitations received by Dr. & Mrs. H.D. Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 14

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a list of invitations ordered alphabetically by the hosts' surname, tracking the date (between 1964-1967), type of entertainment and whether or not the Hickses attended,

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 15 - Educators Group Tour, Holy Land and Rome**

Title: Educators Group Tour, Holy Land and Rome

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 15

Scope and content:

File includes a list of participants, a travel itinerary, and brochure for a tour led by Dr. and Mrs. H.D. Hicks and sponsored by the Zionist Organization of Canada.

Physical description: 9 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 4 - Jamaica vacation itinerary, correspondence and notes**

Title: Jamaica vacation itinerary, correspondence and notes

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 4

Date: 1968 - 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 5 - Proclamation of Edward Chester Plow's installation as Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia**

Title: Proclamation of Edward Chester Plow's installation as Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 5

Date: January 15, 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item was published in an issue of the Nova Scotia Royal Gazette Extraordinary.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 17 - Memorial service program for Charles Everett MacCulloch**

Title: Memorial service program for Charles Everett MacCulloch

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 17

Date: October 11, 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a memorial service program in which Henry Hicks is listed as an honorary pallbearer.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 21 - Program and honorary degree awarded to Henry Davies Hicks from Mount Saint Vincent University**

Title: Program and honorary degree awarded to Henry Davies Hicks from Mount Saint Vincent University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 21

Date: 1981, 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Henry Hicks regarding the selection and installation of Naomi Hersom as President of Mount Saint Vincent University in 1986.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 2 - Order of Canada selection committee minutes, correspondence, newspaper clippings, programs and correspondence**

Title: Order of Canada selection committee minutes, correspondence, newspaper clippings, programs and correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 2

Date: 1970 - 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 10 - Order of Good Cheer records**

Title: Order of Good Cheer records

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 10

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a heritage dinner program, newspaper clippings, a membership certificate, correspondence and a photocopied article by Michael A Salter, "L'Ordre de Bon Temps," in the Nova Scotia Historical Quarterly, vol. 5, no. 2 (June 1975).

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 12 - Angus L. Club meeting agenda and constitution**

Title: Angus L. Club meeting agenda and constitution

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 12

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of the Angus L. Club's inaugural meeting agenda, its constitution and Hicks' speaking notes for a meeting held 23 October 1986 at the Dalhousie Faculty Club.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 14 - Photocopied excerpts of biographical sketches of Henry Hicks from The Maritime Advocate and The Mount Allison Record**

Title: Photocopied excerpts of biographical sketches of Henry Hicks from The Maritime Advocate and The Mount Allison Record

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 14

Date: 1950,1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 15 - Bachelor's Club membership list**

Title: Bachelor's Club membership list

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 15

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of two copies of the Bachelor's Club membership list and menu for the Nov.17, 1990 meeting.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 2 - Bridgetown Drama Guild program for The Man Who Came to Dinner**

Title: Bridgetown Drama Guild program for The Man Who Came to Dinner

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 2

Date: [19--] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a theatre program that lists Allan Hicks playing the part of Metz.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Theatre (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 3 - Official programme of the British Empire Games Track and Field Trials and Canadian Championships**

Title: Official programme of the British Empire Games Track and Field Trials and Canadian Championships

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 3

Date: 1934 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes also includes clippings featuring Eileen Meagher, Dalhousie University track star.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 6 - Canadian Association of Rhodes Scholars business meeting and Ottawa reunion agendas**

Title: Canadian Association of Rhodes Scholars business meeting and Ottawa reunion agendas

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 6

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Physical description: 5 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 7 - Canadian Association of Rhodes Scholars reunion program, memoranda, financial statements, newsletters and correspondence**

Title: Canadian Association of Rhodes Scholars reunion program, memoranda, financial statements, newsletters and correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 7

Date: 1962 - 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 7 - Correspondence and other records regarding the Canadian Association of Rhodes Scholars**

Title: Correspondence and other records regarding the Canadian Association of Rhodes Scholars

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 7

Date: 1982 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



File consists of correspondence, financial records, programs and newsletters of the Canadian Association of Rhodes Scholars.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 8 - Biographical sketch of Rubin Cohen for his installation as the third Chancellor of Dalhousie University**

Title: Biographical sketch of Rubin Cohen for his installation as the third Chancellor of Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 8

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a biographical sketch from the public relations department with a note attached saying that "there is not much to be added, largely because as everybody agrees, he prefers privacy."

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 9 - Our founder's benediction**

Title: Our founder's benediction

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 9

Date: April 3, 1820 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photocopied extract of Lord Dalhousie's speech to the Nova Scotia House of Assembly on April 3, 1820.

Physical description: 3 pages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 11 - Dinner menus collected by Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Dinner menus collected by Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 11

Date: 1948 - 1958 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 11 - Henry Davies Hicks' academic diplomas**

Title: Henry Davies Hicks' academic diplomas

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 11

Date: 1940 - 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes a nursing diploma for Pauline Agnes Banks.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 12 - Transcript of an interview of Senator Henry Davies Hicks with Tom Earle**

Title: Transcript of an interview of Senator Henry Davies Hicks with Tom Earle

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 12

Date: 1983, 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains correspondence regarding the interview, which was done for the Library of Parliament of Canada and the Public Archives of Canada.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 2 - Convocation programs for Mount Allison University (1936), Mount Saint Vincent University (1950) and Dalhousie University (1951)**

Title: Convocation programs for Mount Allison University (1936), Mount Saint Vincent University (1950) and Dalhousie University (1951)

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 2

Date: 1936 - 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes a program for the 1953 ceremony unveiling the plaque on the Espalande of Edinburgh Castle by Premier Angus Macdonald.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 3 - List of Rhodes Scholar applicants in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Newfoundland**

Title: List of Rhodes Scholar applicants in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Newfoundland

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 3

Date: 1957 - 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes a photocopied review of Look Back in Rancour: Cecil Rhodes, by John Flint, published in The Economist, July 17, 1976.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 5 - Royal Canadian Air Force passenger bulletins**

Title: Royal Canadian Air Force passenger bulletins

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 5

Scope and content:

File contains two undated passenger bulletins for flights from Keflavik to Montreal and Keflavik to Goose Bay.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 6 - Visit to Canada of their Royal Highnesses the Princess Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh, 1951 — arrangements at Halifax**

Title: Visit to Canada of their Royal Highnesses the Princess Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh, 1951 — arrangements at Halifax

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 6

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an hourly program of the 1951 two day-visit to Halifax, including seating arrangements in motor cars.

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 7 - Programmes for the royal visit of Queen Elizabeth II to Halifax in 1959**

Title: Programmes for the royal visit of Queen Elizabeth II to Halifax in 1959

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 7

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a program of Presentation of The Queen's Colours to the Royal Canadian Navy, dinner invitations, menus and presentation cards.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 15 - Henry Hicks' travel itinerary and expenses Filofax**

Title: Henry Hicks' travel itinerary and expenses Filofax

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 15

Date: 1963 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a small six-ring binder containing Henry Hicks' travel itineraries, addresses and expenses from 1963-1986.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records (2 volumes)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Notebooks (documentary form)
  - Travel (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 5 - Programs, reports and invitations re. the Universities of the Commonwealth Ninth Quinquennial Congress**

Title: Programs, reports and invitations re. the Universities of the Commonwealth Ninth Quinquennial Congress

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 5

Date: 1962 - 1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 7 - Convocation programme for the installation of the President of the University of King's College**

Title: Convocation programme for the installation of the President of the University of King's College

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 7

Date: November 5, 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a program for the convocation at which Henry Hicks received an honorary Doctorate of Civil Law and gave the address.

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 8 - Encaenia 1963 : a commemorative volume of selected addresses**

Title: Encaenia 1963 : a commemorative volume of selected addresses

Title [otherInfo]: Published by the University of new Brunswick

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 8

Date: May 16, 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is the program published to commemorate the centenary of the associated alumni of the University New Brunswick, which includes a citation for Henry Hicks, then President-elect of Dalhousie University, to be conferred a Doctor of Civil Law.

Physical description: 60 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
  - New Brunswick (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 10 - Canvassing letters for the 1982 Fort Massey United Church Building and Repair Campaign**

Title: Canvassing letters for the 1982 Fort Massey United Church Building and Repair Campaign

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 10

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes letters written by Henry Hicks, who was a church elder.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Churches and Religious Organizations (subject)
  - Fundraising (subject)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 28, Folder 1 - Halifax Symphonette essay concert**

Title: Halifax Symphonette essay concert

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 28, Folder 1

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a news release for the March Gazette announcing the winners of the student essay contest held in connection with a concert series held in Nova Scotia schools.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Symphony orchestras--Canada (subject)
  - Nova Scotia (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 28, Folder 2 - Floor plan and garden layout**



Title: Floor plan and garden layout

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 28, Folder 2

Date: [ca. 1950] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a scaled floor plan, a garden layout plot and a temperature/time chart labelled "electric glue pot."

Physical description: 4 pages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Architectural drawing (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 28, Folder 9 - Leander Club membership correspondence, referendum questionnaire and Henley Regatta ticket application**

Title: Leander Club membership correspondence, referendum questionnaire and Henley Regatta ticket application

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 28, Folder 9

Date: 1983 - 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 9 - Minutes of the Maritime Intecollegiate Debating Committee**

Title: Minutes of the Maritime Intecollegiate Debating Committee

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 9

Date: 1935 - 1936 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains minutes for meeting held on March 16, 1935 and March 13, 1936. Henry Davies Hicks was the committee secretary.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (Records) (documentary form)
  - Debating (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 10 - Constitution of the Maritime Intercollegiate Tennis Association**

Title: Constitution of the Maritime Intercollegiate Tennis Association

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 10

Date: [193-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed copy of the constitution.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 13 - The constitution of the Students' Union of Mount Allison University / revised and compiled by J.D.B. Howard**

Title: The constitution of the Students' Union of Mount Allison University / revised and compiled by J.D.B. Howard

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 13

Date: 1935 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a copy of the Constitution of the Students' Union of Mount Allison University with Henry Davies Hicks' name at the top.

Physical description: 9 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 13 - Two recorded interviews with Henry Davies Hicks : [sound recordings]**

Title: Two recorded interviews with Henry Davies Hicks : [sound recordings]

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 13

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of two audio cassettes containing recorded interviews between Henry Davies Hicks and Tom Patillo and Sylvia Wedderguan.

Physical description: 2 audio cassettes

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folder 2 - Programme of scientific, academic and cultural exchanges and cooperation between Canada and the USSR for 1972-73**

Title: Programme of scientific, academic and cultural exchanges and cooperation between Canada and the USSR for 1972-73

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folder 2

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of a 1991 Canada-USSR General Exchanges Agreement.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Series: Henry Hicks' philately records**

Title: Henry Hicks' philately records

Date: 1923 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series comprises records created and collected by Henry Hicks in the course of his stamp collecting hobby. Records types include correspondence, notes, reports, catalogues, books and brochures.

Physical description: 60 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folders 13 and 14 - General correspondence regarding philately**

Title: General correspondence regarding philately

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folders 13 and 14

Date: 1962-1975, 1981-1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 21 - Anglo Boer War Philatelic Society newsletters and correspondence**

Title: Anglo Boer War Philatelic Society newsletters and correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 21

Date: 1958-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two issues of the The Anglo Boer War Philatelist, volume 1, nos.1-2 (1958).

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folders 15 and 16 - Correspondence between Henry Davies Hicks and the Argyll Stamp Company Limited**

Title: Correspondence between Henry Davies Hicks and the Argyll Stamp Company Limited

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folders 15 and 16

Date: 1966-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 22 - "Balbo" stamp forgeries : expert gives distinguishing features**

Title: "Balbo" stamp forgeries : expert gives distinguishing features

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 22

Date: Nov. 10, 1933 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a transcription of a report from page 4 of The Evening Telegram, Nov. 30, 1933.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 17 - Correspondence between H.E. Wingfield & Co and Henry Davies Hicks regarding Bermuda stamps**

Title: Correspondence between H.E. Wingfield & Co and Henry Davies Hicks regarding Bermuda stamps

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 17

Date: 1955-1956 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
  - Bermuda (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 23 - Correspondence regarding Bermuda philately**

Title: Correspondence regarding Bermuda philately

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 23

Date: 1962-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes lists of Bermuda stamps.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 18 - Correspondence, newspaper articles, financial records and a catalogue of the sale of the Henry D. Hicks Bermuda collection**

Title: Correspondence, newspaper articles, financial records and a catalogue of the sale of the Henry D. Hicks Bermuda collection

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 18

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Catalogues (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
  - Bermuda (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 19 - Bermuda : the Henry D. Hicks Collection**

Title: Bermuda : the Henry D. Hicks Collection

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 19

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is the catalogue for the auction held 23 September 1975 at Robson Lowe Ltd., London, UK.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Catalogues (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folders 20 and 21 - Correspondence between stamp dealer Kasimir Bileski and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between stamp dealer Kasimir Bileski and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folders 20 and 21

Date: 1954-1965 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 22 - Correspondence between stamp dealers Bridger & Kay and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between stamp dealers Bridger & Kay and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 22

Date: 1963-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published



Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 1 - Miscellaneous correspondence regarding stamp purchases**

Title: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding stamp purchases

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 1

Date: 1959-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains letters with Lucy Chesley, G.C. Baugild and George Nowlan regarding stamp acquisitions realised or wanted by Henry Hicks.

Physical description: 10 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 2 - Correspondence regarding the commemorative postage stamp for the centenary of the founding of Dalhousie Law School**

Title: Correspondence regarding the commemorative postage stamp for the centenary of the founding of Dalhousie Law School

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 2

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with artist Tom Forrestall, the Canada Post Stamp Advisory Committee, Ronald St. J. Macdonald, and William H. Charles. There are also newspaper clippings and a Dalhousie University Convocation programme for May 27, 1983.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 23 - Correspondence between stamp dealer L.A. Davenport and Henry Davies Hicks regarding his Edward Plate Block collection**

Title: Correspondence between stamp dealer L.A. Davenport and Henry Davies Hicks regarding his Edward Plate Block collection

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 23

Date: 1965-1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 9 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 3 - Correspondence from and about the Ralph Edward Group**

Title: Correspondence from and about the Ralph Edward Group

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 3

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence between Hicks and Myron Black regarding the credibility of Ralph Edward Group as well as correspondence between Hicks and Robson Lowe regarding the authenticity of a set of Bermuda covers provided by Group. There is also a photocopied and transcribed letter written to Reverend [sic] Joseph Taylor Jr. to J. Dunbar with postmarks 2 February 1810 and 9 April 1820.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
  - Bermuda (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 1 - Correspondence regarding the Edward VII stamps and plate**

Title: Correspondence regarding the Edward VII stamps and plate

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 1

Date: 1965 - 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes correspondence regarding a book published on "the Edwards" by the University of Toronto Press.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 2 - A glossary of abbreviations found on handstruck stamps / Leslie Ray**

Title: A glossary of abbreviations found on handstruck stamps / Leslie Ray

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 2

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a booklet published by Robson Lowe Ltd., London.

Physical description: 1 booklet (14 pages of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Booklets (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 3 - Kohls Briefmarken-Handbuch : Bahama-Inseln — Bhopal / Hebert Munk**

Title: Kohls Briefmarken-Handbuch : Bahama-Inseln — Bhopal / Hebert Munk

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 3

Date: 16 July 1923 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a German guide to stamps from countries starting with the Bahamas and ending with Bhopal.

Physical description: 1 booklet

Language of the material:

German

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 4 - The Queen's stamps : the creation and development (up to 1880) of the British postage stamp**

Title: The Queen's stamps : the creation and development (up to 1880) of the British postage stamp

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 4

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an exhibition guide published by the Queen's Gallery, Buckingham Palace.

Physical description: 1 volume (40 pages of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Catalogues (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 5 - The Royal Philatelic Society of Canada chapter handbook of information**

Title: The Royal Philatelic Society of Canada chapter handbook of information

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 5

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an handbook of information provided to chapters of the Royal Philatelic Society regarding the society's history, chapter requirements and services available, as well as guidelines and formats for lectures, conventions, exhibitions etc.

Physical description: 1 volume (52 pages of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Handbooks and manuals (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
  - Societies--Archives (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 6 - Correspondence and invoices regarding Hicks' acquisition of Edward II stamp materials**

Title: Correspondence and invoices regarding Hicks' acquisition of Edward II stamp materials

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 6

Date: 1978 - 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Catalogues (documentary form)
  - Financial documents (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 7 - Correspondence with Ed Richardson regarding Henry Hicks' 2 cent King Edward VII issue**

Title: Correspondence with Ed Richardson regarding Henry Hicks' 2 cent King Edward VII issue

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 7

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Physical description: 5 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folders 8 and 9 - Correspondence between stamp dealer Roy A. Fountain and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between stamp dealer Roy A. Fountain and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folders 8 and 9

Date: 1960 - 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folders 10 and 11 - Correspondence between William Frazer Stamps Limited and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between William Frazer Stamps Limited and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folders 10 and 11

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Physical description: 11 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 4 - Correspondence between stamp dealers Stanley Gibbons Limited and William Fraser and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between stamp dealers Stanley Gibbons Limited and William Fraser and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 4

Date: 1965 - 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 12 - Correspondence between philatelic auctioneers and valuers H.R. Harmer and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between philatelic auctioneers and valuers H.R. Harmer and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 12

Date: 1962 - 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Fred and Eloise Jarrett and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between Fred and Eloise Jarrett and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 5

Date: 1951 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Hicks' longtime friend and fellow philatelist Fred Jarrett as well as correspondence with the Minister of Lands and Forests, Nova Scotia, including maps, regarding Elsie Jarrett's land at Duncan Cove.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Maps (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 13 - Correspondence between J.N. Sisson L.C.D. Stamp Company and Henry Davies Hicks**



Title: Correspondence between J.N. Sisson L.C.D. Stamp Company and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 13

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a photocopy of David Sessions collection of Edward VII stamps, Definitive Series, 1903-11.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Catalogues (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 14 - Correspondence between Richard M. Lamb and Henry Davies Hicks regarding a used set of Quebec blocks**

Title: Correspondence between Richard M. Lamb and Henry Davies Hicks regarding a used set of Quebec blocks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 14

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
  - Québec (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 15 - Correspondence between W.E. Lea Philatelists Ltd and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between W.E. Lea Philatelists Ltd and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 15

Date: 1963 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 16 - Correspondence between Arthur W. Leggett and Henry Davies Hicks regarding Quebec colour die proofs**

Title: Correspondence between Arthur W. Leggett and Henry Davies Hicks regarding Quebec colour die proofs

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 16

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
  - Québec (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 17 - Pre-sale advice form and settlement statement from Robson Lowe at Christie's regarding Henry Hicks's sale of Bermuda Crowned Circle**

Title: Pre-sale advice form and settlement statement from Robson Lowe at Christie's regarding Henry Hicks's sale of Bermuda Crowned Circle

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 17

Date: 1981 - 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 18 - Report on the National Postal Museum conference**

Title: Report on the National Postal Museum conference

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 18

Date: 1971 - 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes correspondence with the manager of the National Postal Museum; a spreadsheet detailing the museum's layout in February 1977; a photograph from the 1971 conference, which includes Hicks; and transcripts of two conference addresses.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records and graphic material  
1 photograph : b&w ; 24 x 19 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Conference papers and proceedings (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
  - Postmasters (subject)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 19 - Advisory Committee of the National Postal Museum meeting agenda**

Title: Advisory Committee of the National Postal Museum meeting agenda

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 19

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a list of stamps sought by the museum; a list of Canada Specialized stamps and their value held by the museum; a floor plan and list of displays open to the public in the west wing in July 1980 (Phase 1); and a photocopied magazine article about the museum.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (Records) (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folders 20 and 21 - Correspondence between William Bogg, New England Stamp Company, and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between William Bogg, New England Stamp Company, and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folders 20 and 21

Date: 1961 - 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes invoices for items purchased by Hicks.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 22 - Correspondence between Kasimir Bileski and Henry Davies Hicks regarding Newfoundland offset and blocks, including the Coronation Set**

Title: Correspondence between Kasimir Bileski and Henry Davies Hicks regarding Newfoundland offset and blocks, including the Coronation Set

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 22

Date: 1978 - 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Catalogues (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
  - Newfoundland and Labrador (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 23 - Correspondence from John Jamieson (Saskatoon Stamp Centre) to Henry Davies Hicks regarding the possibility of the Postal Museum's purchase of his Newfoundland**

Title: Correspondence from John Jamieson (Saskatoon Stamp Centre) to Henry Davies Hicks regarding the possibility of the Postal Museum's purchase of his Newfoundland

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 23

Date: January 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
  - Newfoundland and Labrador (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 24 - Correspondence between C. Bruce Ferguson, Nova Scotia Provincial Archivist, and Henry Davies Hicks regarding the Fluck stamp collection**

Title: Correspondence between C. Bruce Ferguson, Nova Scotia Provincial Archivist, and Henry Davies Hicks regarding the Fluck stamp collection

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 32, Folder 24

Date: 1958 - 1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Catalogues (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
  - Nova Scotia (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folders 6 - 9 - Nova Scotia Stamp Club newsletters, bylaws, convention program, meeting minutes and agendas, and correspondence**

Title: Nova Scotia Stamp Club newsletters, bylaws, convention program, meeting minutes and agendas, and correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folders 6 - 9

Date: 1965 - 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Minutes (Records) (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Conference materials (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
  - Nova Scotia (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 10 - Correspondence regarding Henry Hicks' addresses to philatelic societies**

Title: Correspondence regarding Henry Hicks' addresses to philatelic societies

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 10

Date: 1965 - 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes a set of handwritten speaking notes for an address about the postal history and postage stamps of Bermuda.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
  - Societies--Archives (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 11; Box 32, Folders 25 and 26 - Minutes, financial reports and correspondence of the Philatelic Specialists Society of Canada**

Title: Minutes, financial reports and correspondence of the Philatelic Specialists Society of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 11; Box 32, Folders 25 and 26

Date: 1965 - 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a copy of the society's constitution, history, library list, and lists of past (1954 - ) and current (1977) members.

Physical description: 2.25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Minutes (Records) (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Philately (subject)

- Societies--Archives (subject)
  - Canada (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Plymouth Philatelic Auctions Limited and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between Plymouth Philatelic Auctions Limited and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 1

Date: 1965 - 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a 1966 stamp catalogue.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Catalogues (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 2 - Correspondence between R. Maresch and Son Auctions Limited and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between R. Maresch and Son Auctions Limited and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 2

Date: 1966 - 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes invoices and receipts for stamp purchases.

Physical description: 0.25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)



- Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 12 - The Royal philatelic collection / by Sir John Wilson Bt, Keeper pf the King's Philatelic Collection**

Title: The Royal philatelic collection / by Sir John Wilson Bt, Keeper pf the King's Philatelic Collection

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 31, Folder 12

Date: [ca. 1950] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a prospectus of the historical catalogue of the philatelic collection founded by King George the Fifth and maintained by George the Sixth sent to Hicks by Robson Lowe Ltd.

Physical description: 1 volume (.25 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Advertisements (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folders 3 and 4 - Correspondence between Henry Davies Hicks and the Royal Philatelic Society**

Title: Correspondence between Henry Davies Hicks and the Royal Philatelic Society

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folders 3 and 4

Date: 1955 - 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 5 - Correspondence between Henry Davies Hicks and the Royal Philatelic Society of Canada**

Title: Correspondence between Henry Davies Hicks and the Royal Philatelic Society of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 5

Date: 1982 - 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 6 - Copy of an 1872 letter to Timothy Ruggles from Henry Wiswall regarding John Ruggle's estate**

Title: Copy of an 1872 letter to Timothy Ruggles from Henry Wiswall regarding John Ruggle's estate

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 6

Date: Feb. 1st, 1872 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of the original letter and a typed transcript.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 7 - Saskatoon Stamp Centre mail bid sale sheet**

Title: Saskatoon Stamp Centre mail bid sale sheet

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 7

Date: June 30, 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Catalogues (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 8 - Correspondence between J.N. Sissons / L.C.D. Stamp Company, Toronto, and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between J.N. Sissons / L.C.D. Stamp Company, Toronto, and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 8

Date: 1980 - 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folders 9 and 10 - Correspondence between the Stanley Stamp Company (1958) Ltd., Vancouver, British Columbia, and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between the Stanley Stamp Company (1958) Ltd., Vancouver, British Columbia, and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folders 9 and 10

Date: 1956 - 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Fie includes Stanley Stamp Company catalogues.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Catalogues (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folders 11-15 - Correspondence between John Taylor, Philatelist, and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between John Taylor, Philatelist, and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folders 11-15

Date: 1964 - 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3.25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 16 - Photocopied documents about the 1802 Haiti, Santo Domingo Expedition sent to Henry Hicks from John Taylor**

Title: Photocopied documents about the 1802 Haiti, Santo Domingo Expedition sent to Henry Hicks from John Taylor

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 16

Date: [ca. 1980] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Fie contents supplied by John Taylor, London, England.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 17 - Henry Hicks' certificate of honorary lifetime membership in the Truro Philatelic Society**

Title: Henry Hicks' certificate of honorary lifetime membership in the Truro Philatelic Society

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 17

Date: October 29, 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a signed certificate.

Physical description: 1 certificate

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Certificates (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 18 - Correspondence between John H.M. Young, Thornhill, Ontario, and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Correspondence between John H.M. Young, Thornhill, Ontario, and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 33, Folder 18

Date: 1967 - 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)

- Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 1 - Correspondence regarding Henry Hicks' Crowned Circle Collection**

Title: Correspondence regarding Henry Hicks' Crowned Circle Collection

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 1

Date: 1981 - 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, catalogues and sales invoices regarding the sale of Hicks' collection and other stamp-related matters.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Catalogues (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 13 - Correspondence, newsletter and auction list regarding the Truro Philatelic Society**

Title: Correspondence, newsletter and auction list regarding the Truro Philatelic Society

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 13

Date: 1977 - 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 1 - Correspondence and other material regarding HALPLEX, the Maritime Philatelic Exhibition, 1965**

Title: Correspondence and other material regarding HALPLEX, the Maritime Philatelic Exhibition, 1965

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 9, Folder 1

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence, programs, newspaper clippings, a registration list, financial statement and a conference room diagram.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folders 7 and 8 - Correspondence and advertisements regarding stamp purchases and sales**

Title: Correspondence and advertisements regarding stamp purchases and sales

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folders 7 and 8

Date: 1980 - 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511 - Illustrated Canadian postal history : a lecture by Allan L. Stenhardt**

Title: Illustrated Canadian postal history : a lecture by Allan L. Stenhardt

Reference code: MS-2-511

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a folder containing an invitation, printed lecture introduction and copy of a book of selected covers from the Allan Steinhart Collection for an event sponsored by the National Postal Museum on 1 May 1987 at the Federal Study Centre, Ottawa.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Catalogues (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 1 - Correspondence between Ritchie Bodily and Henry Davies Hicks regarding stamp purchases**

Title: Correspondence between Ritchie Bodily and Henry Davies Hicks regarding stamp purchases

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 1

Date: 1965 - 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes letters discussing the Ireland Isle Crown Circle and St. George's Bermuda Paid covers.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 6 - Correspondence regarding Henry Hicks' Crowned Circle Collection**



Title: Correspondence regarding Henry Hicks' Crowned Circle Collection

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 6

Date: 1972 - 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, catalogues and sales invoices regarding the sale of Hicks' collection and other stamp-related matters.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Catalogues (documentary form)
  - Philately (subject)
- 

## **Series: Henry Hicks' political records**

Title: Henry Hicks' political records

Date: 1933 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series comprises records created and collected by Henry D. Hicks in the course of his political career as Liberal MLA and Premier of Nova Scotia, as well as his later role as a Canadian Senator. Record types include political speeches and proceedings, press releases, correspondence, notes, reports and newspaper clippings. Most of Hicks' own political speeches are found in the series "Addresses and press releases."

Physical description: 65 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

---

## **File: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 14 - Reports and press releases regarding legislative addresses made by Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Reports and press releases regarding legislative addresses made by Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 14

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 6 - Bicentenary of representative government in Canada : 1978 - 1958**

Title: Bicentenary of representative government in Canada : 1978 - 1958

Title [otherInfo]: Reprinted from Journal of Education, April 1958

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 6

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a booklet published by the Committee on Bicentenary of Representative Government, Halifax.

Physical description: 32 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Booklets (documentary form)
  - Government - Federal (subject)
  - Canada (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 7 - Declaration of policy by the Progressive Conservative National Convention**

Title: Declaration of policy by the Progressive Conservative National Convention

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 7

Date: 1948 - 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes two off prints of a speech by George Nowlan, Member for Digby-Annapolis-Kings on The Address in Reply to the Speech from the Throne, delivered in the House of Commons on February 4, 1949.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Government - Federal (subject)
  - Political parties--Canada (subject)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 8 - Pamphlets and reports about communism and Canadian labor relations**

Title: Pamphlets and reports about communism and Canadian labor relations

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 8

Date: 1946-1947 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Labor and laboring classes--Canada (subject)
  - Communism (subject)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 9 - Agenda, notes and welcoming remarks for the Conference of the Premiers of Atlantic Provinces**

Title: Agenda, notes and welcoming remarks for the Conference of the Premiers of Atlantic Provinces

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 9

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Politicians (subject)
  - Government - Provincial (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folders 10 and 11 - Correspondence congratulating Henry Hicks on his appointment as Nova Scotia Minister of Education**

Title: Correspondence congratulating Henry Hicks on his appointment as Nova Scotia Minister of Education

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folders 10 and 11

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes a clipping from Time Magazine announcing Hicks' appointment at age 34 as the inaugural Minister of Education for Nova Scotia,

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 15 - Province of Nova Scotia election instructions, polling divisions in Annapolis-Kings and federal election meetings schedules**

Title: Province of Nova Scotia election instructions, polling divisions in Annapolis-Kings and federal election meetings schedules

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 15

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 12 - Correspondence regarding spoiled and rejected federal election ballots in Nova Scotia**

Title: Correspondence regarding spoiled and rejected federal election ballots in Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 12

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folders 13 and 14 - Liberal campaign template letters and photocopied newspaper advertisements for the 1949 federal and provincial elections**

Title: Liberal campaign template letters and photocopied newspaper advertisements for the 1949 federal and provincial elections

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folders 13 and 14

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 16 - Franklyn's Research Bureau report**

Title: Franklyn's Research Bureau report

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 16

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a research report regarding the common heritage of Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Maine; It's the English in Us, by Gerald W. Johnson, published in The Saturday Review; and a handwritten transcript of a speech give by Jospeh Howe at the Detroit Convention, 14 August 1865.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 15 - 1948 National Liberal Convention proceedings**

Title: 1948 National Liberal Convention proceedings

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 15

Date: 1948 - 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes the pamphlets Liberals on the Campus and Let their be Light.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 17 - Printed speeches and addresses by John Alexander Douglas McCurdy, Paul Martin, and Angus L. Macdonald**

Title: Printed speeches and addresses by John Alexander Douglas McCurdy, Paul Martin, and Angus L. Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 17

Date: 1945 - 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains a copy of The Canadian Liberal: A Survey of National Affairs, Spring 1949, and a photocopy of editorials in the Bridgewater Bulletin about socialism.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 16 - The A \* B \* C of Social Credit / by E.S. Holter**

Title: The A \* B \* C of Social Credit / by E.S. Holter

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 16

Date: 1936 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a textbook account of the Social Credit movement written by Elizabeth Sage Holster, published in Toronto in 1936 by Longmans, Green & Company.

Physical description: 1 volume (86 pages of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Socialism--Canada (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 1 - Procedures and protocol for the funeral service for Angus L MacDonald**

Title: Procedures and protocol for the funeral service for Angus L MacDonald

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 1

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a letter to Henry Hicks, who served as an active pallbearer.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 2 - National Liberal Federation of Canada campaign handbook**

Title: National Liberal Federation of Canada campaign handbook

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 2

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a handbook of 19 chapters comprising a statement of the Liberal position and arguments for the 1949 election, including speech material in paragraph form.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Handbooks and manuals (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Political parties--Canada (subject)
  - Canada (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 3 - Parliament and the pipeline**

Title: Parliament and the pipeline

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 3

Date: June 15, 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a transcript of a speech given by Walter Harris, Minister of Finance, which was broadcast at 7:45 pm, June 15, 1956 over the trans-Canada network of CBC Radio.



Physical description: 7 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Radio broadcasting (subject)
  - Oil industries (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 4 - Notebook containing election returns, contacts, motor vehicle registrations and diary entries**

Title: Notebook containing election returns, contacts, motor vehicle registrations and diary entries

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 4

Date: 1953-1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a notebook belong to Henry Hicks in which he recorded addresses, calendar events, election returns and other data.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Notebooks (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Annapolis (N.S. : County) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 5 - Thank you letters from Henry Hicks sent to Ward chairmen in Annapolis County after the Liberal's successful 1949 provincial election**

Title: Thank you letters from Henry Hicks sent to Ward chairmen in Annapolis County after the Liberal's successful 1949 provincial election

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 5

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

---

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 19 - Signed oath by James Leslie Todd regarding his part in a Nova Scotia provincial election fraud**

Title: Signed oath by James Leslie Todd regarding his part in a Nova Scotia provincial election fraud

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 19

Date: June 27, 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a signed oath from a Bridgetown elector claiming that he was paid \$10 and two pints of liquor to vote Conservative.

Physical description: 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Contracts (documentary form)
  - Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 5 - Correspondence of Henry Davies Hicks regarding the 1949 election results**

Title: Correspondence of Henry Davies Hicks regarding the 1949 election results

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 5

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: 7 pages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 6 - Transcript of a provincial candidates' debate held in Annapolis Royal on 26 May 1949**

Title: Transcript of a provincial candidates' debate held in Annapolis Royal on 26 May 1949

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 6

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes correspondence regarding the debate between Henry Davies Hicks (Liberal), Mrs. Lewis Shaw (GCF), and Harry T. MacKenzie (Progressive Conservative).

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Political parties--Canada (subject)
  - Annapolis (N.S. : County) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 7 - Clippings, candidate biographies and political pamphlets re. the 1949 Nova Scotia election**

Title: Clippings, candidate biographies and political pamphlets re. the 1949 Nova Scotia election

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 7

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 8 - Open letter from Henry Hicks to his friends and supporters in Annapolis County ahead of the 1956 election**

Title: Open letter from Henry Hicks to his friends and supporters in Annapolis County ahead of the 1956 election

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 8

Date: 1933 - 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes two similar letters written by Angus MacDonald during the 1933 and 1953 elections, as well as a polling day reminder.

Physical description: 5 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 20 - Newspaper scrapbook of stories related to the new Nova Scotia Compensation Act enacted after the Halifax Disaster**

Title: Newspaper scrapbook of stories related to the new Nova Scotia Compensation Act enacted after the Halifax Disaster

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 20

Date: [ca. 1918] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains a transcript of Claim No. 9002-57 including a list of claimants and their positions.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 9 - The Nova Scotia Liberal, volume 1, no.1 (August 1958)**

Title: The Nova Scotia Liberal, volume 1, no.1 (August 1958)

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 9

Date: August 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is the first issue of a political newsletter published by the Nova Scotia Liberal Association.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 10 - Nova Scotia Liberal Party Association brochures**

Title: Nova Scotia Liberal Party Association brochures

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 10

Date: [ca. 1940s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Education in Nova Scotia is Going Ahead with Hicks and Liberal Government Policies are Paying off for Nova Scotia's Fishermen.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Nova Scotia (place)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 11 - Liberal hand book, June 1949**

Title: Liberal hand book, June 1949

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 11

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a handbook published by the Nova Scotia Liberal Association.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 12 - Enquiry Nova Scotia franchise : report of the Honourable Mr. Justice Ross, Commissioner**

Title: Enquiry Nova Scotia franchise : report of the Honourable Mr. Justice Ross, Commissioner

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 30, Folder 12

Date: April 11, 1934 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report regarding an enquiry on the conduct of returning officers during the 1932 Nova Scotia election.

Physical description: 1 volume (40 pages of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 9 - Senate Special Committee on National Defence first draft of report on Canada's land forces**

Title: Senate Special Committee on National Defence first draft of report on Canada's land forces

Title [otherInfo]: For submission to Senator Henry D. Hicks, Chairman, by Gregory Wirick, Research Advisor

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 9

Date: 29 August 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed report with handwritten annotations by Henry Hicks.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 13 - Henry D. Hicks' Liberal Caucus notes**

Title: Henry D. Hicks' Liberal Caucus notes

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 37, Folder 13

Date: 1956 - 1960 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 10 - Vote Liberal : Hicks stands for progress**

Title: Vote Liberal : Hicks stands for progress

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 10, Folder 10

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Nova Scotia Liberal Party flyers and advertisements.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 12 - Politicians are necessary too / by Robert F. Bradford**

Title: Politicians are necessary too / by Robert F. Bradford

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 12

Date: Nov.-Dec. 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a reprint of Robert F. Bradford's article published in the Harvard Business Review (November-December 1954).

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 7 - Nova Scotia provincial election list of candidates, their professions and political track records**

Title: Nova Scotia provincial election list of candidates, their professions and political track records

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 7

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 7 - Correspondence and clippings from Henry Hicks' term in the Senate**

Title: Correspondence and clippings from Henry Hicks' term in the Senate

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 7

Date: 1972 - 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 7 - House of Commons seating plan**

Title: House of Commons seating plan

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 7

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of the seating plan of the House of Commons, for the second session of the Twenty-Sixth Parliament, 1964.

Physical description: 1 page

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 28, Folder 8 - The evolution of political parties in Nova Scotia, 1758-1848 / by Gene MacG. Morison, BA**

Title: The evolution of political parties in Nova Scotia, 1758-1848 / by Gene MacG. Morison, BA

Title [otherInfo]: A thesis submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts in Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 28, Folder 8

Date: September 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a bound MA thesis by Margaret Gene Morison prepared under the direction of Dr. D.C. Harvey.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Political parties--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Nova Scotia (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 12 - Address by the Hon. Paul Martin, Minister of National Health and Welfare, to the electors of Digby - Annapolis - Kings**

Title: Address by the Hon. Paul Martin, Minister of National Health and Welfare, to the electors of Digby - Annapolis - Kings

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 12

Date: December 8, 1948 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a manuscript copy of an address given in Digby, Nova Scotia, on December 8, 1948.

Physical description: 5 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Speeches (documentary form)
- Political parties--Canada (subject)

- Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Digby (N.S.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 9 - Henry Hicks' notes on the New Brunswick provincial election results**

Title: Henry Hicks' notes on the New Brunswick provincial election results

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 9

Date: April 6, 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a handwritten page of notes written on Wandlyn Motel stationary calculating the seats taken in the New Brunswick election.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folder 8 - Political correspondence and related records**

Title: Political correspondence and related records

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 4, Folder 8

Date: 1978 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence, newspaper clippings, and an October 1978 membership list for the Nova Scotia House of Assembly.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 8 - Henry Hicks' reply to a questionnaire regarding possible methods of reforming the Senate**

Title: Henry Hicks' reply to a questionnaire regarding possible methods of reforming the Senate

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 8

Date: 24 July 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed and signed response to four questions and two recommendations.

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 5 - Briefing book for the Standing Senate Committee on Fisheries**

Title: Briefing book for the Standing Senate Committee on Fisheries

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 5

Date: August 16, 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Fisheries (subject)
  - Resource management (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 11 - Interview with Senator Henry Hicks / Cathie J. Mayo and Helen Murphy**

Title: Interview with Senator Henry Hicks / Cathie J. Mayo and Helen Murphy

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 11

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a transcript of an interview with Senator Henry Hicks done for a Political Science 012 class in November 1979.

Physical description: 10 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 8 - Four speeches given by Angus L. MacDonald**

Title: Four speeches given by Angus L. MacDonald

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 8

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains: an address in reply to the Speech from the Throne on March 11, 1949; an address in the Nova Scotia House of Assembly on March 23, 1949; a speech given at Bridgewater on April 20, 1949; and a speech given at Kentville on April 25, 1949.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 4 - Remarks of Premier Stuart Garson to Regina Chamber of Commerce**

Title: Remarks of Premier Stuart Garson to Regina Chamber of Commerce

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 4

Date: November 19, 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an address on "some folklore of socialism."

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Socialism--Canada (subject)
  - Regina (Sask.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 18 - Nova Scotia provincial election campaign materials**

Title: Nova Scotia provincial election campaign materials

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 18

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two speeches by Angus Macdonald, an open letter to electors from Henry Hicks, campaign posters, newspaper clippings, and a copy of the Liberal Provincial Election Hand Book.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 16 - A biography of Lester B. Pearson, PC, MP, Leader of the Liberal Party of Canada**

Title: A biography of Lester B. Pearson, PC, MP, Leader of the Liberal Party of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 16

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a biography published by the National Liberal Federation of Canada.

Physical description: 30 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 17 - Proceedings of the Standing Committee on National Finance, fifth proceedings on examination of the Department of Regional Economic Expansion**

Title: Proceedings of the Standing Committee on National Finance, fifth proceedings on examination of the Department of Regional Economic Expansion

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 17

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is Issue No. 6 of the proceedings.

Physical description: 44 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Government - Federal (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folders 11 - 14 - Letters of congratulations on Henry Hicks becoming premier of Nova Scotia**

Title: Letters of congratulations on Henry Hicks becoming premier of Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 11, Folders 11 - 14

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains letters organized in alphabetical order across four folders.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 8 - Correspondence regarding the Liberals' defeat in the 1956 provincial general election**

Title: Correspondence regarding the Liberals' defeat in the 1956 provincial general election

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 8

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains letters and telegrams to Hicks congratulating him on holding onto his riding and commiserating on the Liberal loss of government.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 16, Folders 7-9 - Henry D. Hicks' political correspondence, 1966-1970**

Title: Henry D. Hicks' political correspondence, 1966-1970

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 16, Folders 7-9

Date: 1966 - 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence of a political nature arranged and maintained alphabetically.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records



Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 16, Folders 11 and 12 ; Box 17, Folders 1 and 2 -  
Correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding his appointment to the  
Canadian Senate**

Title: Correspondence with Henry Davies Hicks regarding his appointment to the Canadian Senate

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 16, Folders 11 and 12 ; Box 17, Folders 1 and 2

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains letters and cards to Henry Hicks on his appointment to Senate, including his replies.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 36 - Members of the Cabinet and their staffs**

Title: Members of the Cabinet and their staffs

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 36

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a stapled telephone directory marked "for official use only."

Physical description: 14 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 35 - Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangement Act bill and debates**

Title: Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangement Act bill and debates

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 35

Date: 1973, 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence from Rosemary Cavan, Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 10 - Nova Scotia Liberal Party 1984 election budget**

Title: Nova Scotia Liberal Party 1984 election budget

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 5, Folder 10

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence between the treasurer of the Digby County Liberal Association and Henry Hicks, and a Liberal Party three-year financial projection (worst case scenario).

Physical description: 8 pages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 12 - Briefing book and Debates of the Senate regarding Loto Canada**

Title: Briefing book and Debates of the Senate regarding Loto Canada

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 12

Date: 1976, 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a briefing book sent to Hicks from Iona Campagnolo, Minister of State for Fitness and Amateur Sport, and a copy of the Senate Debates containing Hicks' remarks on the national lottery.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folders 13-16 - Notes, working papers, Senate debates, government reports. newspaper clippings and published articles regarding federal support for post-secondary education**

Title: Notes, working papers, Senate debates, government reports. newspaper clippings and published articles regarding federal support for post-secondary education

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folders 13-16

Date: 1950 - 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 4 - Summary of suggestions made by the Prime Minister of Canada to the Dominion-Provincial Conference, October 26, 1960**

Title: Summary of suggestions made by the Prime Minister of Canada to the Dominion-Provincial Conference, October 26, 1960

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 4

Date: October 26, 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a document advancing suggestions to recommend to Parliament regarding tax rental agreements, equalization payments and stabilization payments.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 5 - An approach to federal-provincial relations in the fields of fiscal and economic policy**

Title: An approach to federal-provincial relations in the fields of fiscal and economic policy

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 5

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a statement presented by M.W. Sharpe to the Tax Structure Committee, Ottawa, 14 September 1956.

Physical description: 16 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Economic policy (subject)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 10 - Notes and background materials about Canadian Senate reform**

Title: Notes and background materials about Canadian Senate reform

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 10

Date: 1954, 1973 - 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Hicks' notes, a brief, correspondence, a conference paper, newspaper clippings and Colin Campbell's "Institutional Modernization in a Parliamentary System: The Canadian Senate since 1960," a paper presented at the annual meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association, 1974.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 4 - Bible used by the Honourable Henry D. Hicks when taking the Oath of Office as Provincial Secretary, Nova Scotia**

Title: Bible used by the Honourable Henry D. Hicks when taking the Oath of Office as Provincial Secretary, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 4

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a bible signed by Lieutenant Governor Alister Fraser.

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 10 - Newspaper clipping and addresses sent to Senator Henry Hicks regarding national defence**

Title: Newspaper clipping and addresses sent to Senator Henry Hicks regarding national defence

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 10

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 11 - Meeting of First Ministers on the Constitution : 1987 constitutional accord**

Title: Meeting of First Ministers on the Constitution : 1987 constitutional accord

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 11

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes a copy of the Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate, no. 65.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 12 - Proposals, reports and newspaper clippings regarding the 1945 Dominion-Provincial Conference on Reconstruction**

Title: Proposals, reports and newspaper clippings regarding the 1945 Dominion-Provincial Conference on Reconstruction

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 12

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 13 - Reports, correspondence and press releases regarding the 1976 Conference of Federal and Provincial Finance Ministers**

Title: Reports, correspondence and press releases regarding the 1976 Conference of Federal and Provincial Finance Ministers

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 12, Folder 13

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 17 - Notes for remarks by Finance Minister Donald S. Macdonald to the 28th Conference of the Canadian Tax Foundation**

Title: Notes for remarks by Finance Minister Donald S. Macdonald to the 28th Conference of the Canadian Tax Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 17

Date: November 23, 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a copy of the address with Henry Hicks' annotated notes in the margins.

Physical description: 12 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Series: Manuscripts, reports and published works collected by Henry Hicks**

Title: Manuscripts, reports and published works collected by Henry Hicks

Date: 1934 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series contains materials, published and unpublished, created or collected by Henry Hicks in the course of his career as a politician and university administrator. Subject matters include politics, higher education policy and science. Record types include texts of addresses, student essays, offprints, pamphlets, books and manuscripts. A subseries contains manuscripts written by Henry Hicks.

Physical description: 38 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 28, Folders 3 and 4 - The Nova Scotia post : its offices, masters and marks, 1700-1867 / by J.J. MacDonald, PhD : [manuscript]**

Title: The Nova Scotia post : its offices, masters and marks, 1700-1867 / by J.J. MacDonald, PhD : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 28, Folders 3 and 4

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photocopied manuscript.

Physical description: 260 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Manuscripts (documentary form)



- Philately (subject)
  - Nova Scotia--History (subject)
  - Nova Scotia (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 2 - The figure of Christ in the works of Oscar Wilde**

Title: The figure of Christ in the works of Oscar Wilde

Title [otherInfo]: Submitted by Guy Willoughby on August 15, 1987 in fulfilment of the degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 2

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a PhD thesis written by Guy Willoughby under the supervision of Dr. M.T. Beatty.

Physical description: 317 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Literature--Study and teaching (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 1 - My days in the law school : [manuscript]**

Title: My days in the law school : [manuscript]

Title [statRep]: Vincent Joseph Pottier

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 1

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Items is a twenty-page memoir written by Vincent Pottier, who attended Dalhousie University Law School from 1916-1919.

Physical description: 20 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Memoirs (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 10 - The carpark castle of South St. Joe / by Jim Bennet**

Title: The carpark castle of South St. Joe / by Jim Bennet

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 1, Folder 10

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photocopied poem making reference to Dalhousie's failure to buy a remaining house on South Street in the efforts to purchase property surrounding the Studley campus.

Physical description: 1 page

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 12 - Hitler's shadow over South America**

Title: Hitler's shadow over South America

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 6, Folder 12

Scope and content:

Item is a booklet written by Douglas Fairbanks, Vice-chairman of the Committee to Defend America, and Otto Strasser, Chairman of the Free German Movement.

Physical description: 27 pages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 2 - History of medicine papers by T.J. Murray**

Title: History of medicine papers by T.J. Murray

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 2

Date: 1979-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a letter from Jock Murray accompanying seven papers.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 14 - Report on tidal power : Petitcodiac and Memramcook Estuaries / Department of Mines and Resources, Canada**

Title: Report on tidal power : Petitcodiac and Memramcook Estuaries / Department of Mines and Resources, Canada

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 14

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report produced by the Surveys and Engineering Branch — Dominion Water and Power Bureau.

Physical description: 60 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Oceanography--Research (subject)
  - Petitcodiac (N.B.) (place)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 1 - The place of Newfoundland in Confederation / written by James A. Hoddinott : [manuscript]**

Title: The place of Newfoundland in Confederation / written by James A. Hoddinott : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 1

Date: [19--] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed, undated manuscript, possibly a student paper.

Physical description: 7 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 4 - Freedom and unity : an address by Dr. J.F. Leddy, President, University of Windsor : [manuscript]**

Title: Freedom and unity : an address by Dr. J.F. Leddy, President, University of Windsor : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 4

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a manuscript of a speech given at July 1968 Detroit-Windsor International Freedom Festival.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Awards (subject)
  - University presidents (subject)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 5 - Notes for an address by David Macdonald, MP, to the Moncton Junior Chamber of Commerce**

Title: Notes for an address by David Macdonald, MP, to the Moncton Junior Chamber of Commerce

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 5

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a manuscript of a speech given at the 30th anniversary of the Moncton Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Physical description: 16 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 2 - R.A.C.E. : a Humber College Public Relations Program newsletter**

Title: R.A.C.E. : a Humber College Public Relations Program newsletter

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 2

Date: Spring 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a newsletter that includes an advertisement for the CPRS 1977 National Conference at which Henry Hicks presented a talk on the climate of change in education.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 6 - Address made by Colonel J.C. McKeen on laying of the cornerstone for the Izaak Walton Killam Hospital for Children**

Title: Address made by Colonel J.C. McKeen on laying of the cornerstone for the Izaak Walton Killam Hospital for Children

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 6

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a manuscript for the address given by J.C. MacKeen on 19 June 1969.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Hospitals (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 8 - Remarks on occasion of Royal Bank Award 1968 / C. J. Mackenzie : [manuscript]**

Title: Remarks on occasion of Royal Bank Award 1968 / C. J. Mackenzie : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 8

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a manuscript for a speech given by Chalmers Jack Mackenzie, engineer and research manager who received his engineering degree at Dalhousie and became an important figure in the post-war growth of Canadian science.

Physical description: 11 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Speeches (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Awards (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 8 - Brief on the Charter of the French language in Quebec (Bill 1) from McGill University**

Title: Brief on the Charter of the French language in Quebec (Bill 1) from McGill University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 8

Date: June 1, 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a brief in English and french addressed to the Honourable National Assembly of Quebec.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Language (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 9 - Education's role in development / Alexander L. Peaslee**

Title: Education's role in development / Alexander L. Peaslee

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 9

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an offprint of an article published in Economic Development and Cultural Change, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Apr., 1969), pp. 293-318.

Physical description: .10 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 10 - Thoughts on the university**

Title: Thoughts on the university

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 10

Date: November 6, 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a stapled copy of notes for an address by the Honourable Gerard Pelletier, Secretary of State, delivered to the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada in Ottawa, November 6, 1968, and issued by the Office of the Secretary of State.

Physical description: 13 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Educational and research institutions (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 11 - Canadian Crown corporations / by Cdr. J.K. Power, RCN**

Title: Canadian Crown corporations / by Cdr. J.K. Power, RCN

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 11

Date: [195-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a paper outlining the background, organization, advantages and disadvantages, and status of Crown Companies in Canada.

Physical description: 15 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published



Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Government - Federal (subject)
  - Businesses and Corporations (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folders 12 and 13 - Background papers, reports and proceedings regarding Canadian science policy and university funding**

Title: Background papers, reports and proceedings regarding Canadian science policy and university funding

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folders 12 and 13

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 16 - Universities face the future / Edward F. Sheffield**

Title: Universities face the future / Edward F. Sheffield

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 16

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an offprint of an article published in Education, Vol. 5, No. 8.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Offprints (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)

- Education (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 17 - Convocation address of C. Norman Simpson, President of Acres Limited, on receiving an honorary Doctor of laws from Queen's University**

Title: Convocation address of C. Norman Simpson, President of Acres Limited, on receiving an honorary Doctor of laws from Queen's University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 17

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a published pamphlet containing the convocation address of C. Norman Simpson.

Physical description: 1 pamphlet

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 18 - Higher education in a dynamic economy : notes for address by Arthur J.R. Smith to McMaster University President's Seminar on the Role of the University in Modern Society**

Title: Higher education in a dynamic economy : notes for address by Arthur J.R. Smith to McMaster University President's Seminar on the Role of the University in Modern Society

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 18

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a manuscript copy of the paper given on October 18, 1969.

Physical description: 24 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 19 - Notes for lecture by Arthur J.R. Smith at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education**

Title: Notes for lecture by Arthur J.R. Smith at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 19

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Items is a manuscript copy of the address on economic aspects of education.

Physical description: 32 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Educational and research institutions (subject)
  - Economic development (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 20 - Speech to the Alumni Association by Dr. A.W. Trueman**

Title: Speech to the Alumni Association by Dr. A.W. Trueman

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 20

Date: October 21, 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a speech about the role of the Board of Governors in the running of the university.

Physical description: 18 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 21 - The need for Canada-wide planning in the field of higher education and university research**

Title: The need for Canada-wide planning in the field of higher education and university research

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 21

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a confidential report submitted by the Council of Ministers, Regina, to the AUCC.

Physical description: 13 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Educational and research institutions (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 22 - Research development in the Atlantic Provinces**

Title: Research development in the Atlantic Provinces

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 22

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a manuscript of a dinner talk given by Dr. W.G. Schneider, President, National Research Council, at the APICS Fourth Science Planning Seminar at the University of New Brunswick on 27 May 1968.

Physical description: 15 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Speeches (documentary form)
  - Educational and research institutions (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 23 - Atlantic Provinces Inter-University Committee on the Sciences newsletter**

Title: Atlantic Provinces Inter-University Committee on the Sciences newsletter

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 23

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is Volume 4, Number 5.

Physical description: 13 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Scientific societies (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 29 - University government / J.A. Corry**

Title: University government / J.A. Corry

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 29

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an reprint from Queen's Quarterly, Winter, 76.4 (1970).

Physical description: 9 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 30 - Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada funding reports, correspondence and newspaper clippings regarding university funding**

Title: Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada funding reports, correspondence and newspaper clippings regarding university funding

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 30

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 26 - Tomorrow's biology : a national statement on basic biology in Canadian universities from The Biological Council of Canada, Canadian Committee of Biology Chairman and the Canadian Federation of Biological Societies**

Title: Tomorrow's biology : a national statement on basic biology in Canadian universities from The Biological Council of Canada, Canadian Committee of Biology Chairman and the Canadian Federation of Biological Societies

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 26

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item includes the covering letter for the report, which was sponsored by the Science Council of Canada.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)

- Biology (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 1 - Democracy as a self-correcting process / L. B. Sellick**

Title: Democracy as a self-correcting process / L. B. Sellick

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 1

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an essay written by a Dalhousie MA student with an attached letter of explanation and samples of the formats used in survey groups on topics such as human rights in Canada, the educational system, democracy, and basic adult education needs in Halifax.

Physical description: 18 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Essays (documentary form)
  - Surveys and questionnaires (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Surveys (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 24 - Pennsylvania State University President Eric A. Walker's address to graduates**

Title: Pennsylvania State University President Eric A. Walker's address to graduates

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 24

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photocopied copy of the address and related correspondence.

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 27 - Myth and money, or How to get rid of both / by Jean Boucher, Director of the Canada Council**

Title: Myth and money, or How to get rid of both / by Jean Boucher, Director of the Canada Council

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 27

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a script for a talk on the arts in Canada given to the Men's Canadian Club of Vancouver.

Physical description: 12 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Arts and Culture (subject)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 28 - The Executive of the Federal Government**

Title: The Executive of the Federal Government

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 28

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a student essay written by S.F. Brown, Pine Hill Divinity Hall.

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 33 - Symposium on the functions of a university**

Title: Symposium on the functions of a university

Title [statRep]: Dawson Geological Club

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 33

Date: February 15, 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed report including the presentations of all the symposium contributors, who included Watson Kirkconnell, President of Acadia University; J.A. McCarter, Professor of Biology, Dalhousie University; A.S. Mowat, Professor of Education, Dalhousie University; Spencer Ball, Professor of Civil Engineering, Nova Scotia Technical College; and W.R. Lederman, Professor of Law, Dalhousie University.

Physical description: 31 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 30 - The university in the modern state**

Title: The university in the modern state

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 20, Folder 30

Scope and content:

Item is a manuscript with "Dr. Corey" written in pencil on the first page.

Physical description: 10 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 2 - British North America at Confederation : a study prepared for the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations / by D.G. Creighton**

Title: British North America at Confederation : a study prepared for the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations / by D.G. Creighton

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 2

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is Appendix 2 of the study, an historic review of the forces that brought about and shaped Confederation.

Physical description: 104 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Canada--Politics and government (subject)
  - History--Study and teaching (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 4 - Sir Robert Laird Borden, 1854-1937 / by C. Bruce Fergusson : [ manuscript]**

Title: Sir Robert Laird Borden, 1854-1937 / by C. Bruce Fergusson : [ manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 4

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is the text of an address written by G. Bruce Fergusson and given on the occasion of unveiling a memorial plaque at Borden's birthplace.

Physical description: 7 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Politicians (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 5 - The bulletin : journal of the Nova Scotia Teachers' Union, volume 32, number 1 (October 1955)**

Title: The bulletin : journal of the Nova Scotia Teachers' Union, volume 32, number 1 (October 1955)

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 29, Folder 5

Date: Octobre 1955 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 volume (.25 cm of textual records)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 28, Folder 5 - The upward trail, vol. 11, no.1 (March 1939)**

Title: The upward trail, vol. 11, no.1 (March 1939)

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 28, Folder 5

Date: March 1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a quarterly newsletter published by the Maritime Tuxis Parliament under the direction of the Maritime Religious Education Council (MREC).

Physical description: 17 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Nova Scotia--Social life and customs (subject)
  - Religion (subject)
-

**File: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 11 and Box 28, Folder 7 - Journals of the Maritime Tuxis and Older Boys' Parliament**

Title: Journals of the Maritime Tuxis and Older Boys' Parliament

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 26, Folder 11 and Box 28, Folder 7

Date: 1929 - 1937 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains eight issues of the annual journal published by the Maritime Tuxis and Older Boys' Parliament of the Maritime Provinces under the direction of the Maritime Religious Education Council (MREC), which contain minutes from their annual three-day meetings at the end of each December. The issue for 1935 is missing.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (Records) (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Nova Scotia--Social life and customs (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 28, Folder 6 - The upward trail, vol. 10, nos. 1-3 (1938)**

Title: The upward trail, vol. 10, nos. 1-3 (1938)

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 28, Folder 6

Date: 1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three issues of the quarterly newsletter published by the Maritime Tuxis Parliament under the direction of the Maritime Religious Education Council (MREC).

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 7 - Canadian Education Association Information Service newsletter no. 88 (November 1953)**

Title: Canadian Education Association Information Service newsletter no. 88 (November 1953)

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 3, Folder 7

Date: November 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a four-page newsletter with "Ivory Tower Survey," a review of Hilda Neatby's *So Little for the Mind—An Indictment of Canadian Education* marked, including a passage about Henry Hicks.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 12 - Teacher education and Nova Scotia's universities : submission to the Royal Commission on Education, Public Services and Provincial-municipal Relations / prepared by Henry D. Hicks, President and Vice-Chancellor, Dalhousie University**

Title: Teacher education and Nova Scotia's universities : submission to the Royal Commission on Education, Public Services and Provincial-municipal Relations / prepared by Henry D. Hicks, President and Vice-Chancellor, Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 19, Folder 12

Date: April 24, 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a hole-punches copy of the submission.

Physical description: 14 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)

- Education (subject)
  - Public administration (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 1 - The reorganization of provincial-municipal relations in Nova Scotia**

Title: The reorganization of provincial-municipal relations in Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 1

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a summary by D.C. Rowat of a report prepared for the Government of Nova Scotia by the Nova Scotia Municipal Bureau.

Physical description: 14 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Government - Provincial (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 2 - Standing Senate committees / Barbara Plant Reynolds, Research Branch of the Library of Parliament, Ottawa**

Title: Standing Senate committees / Barbara Plant Reynolds, Research Branch of the Library of Parliament, Ottawa

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 2

Date: March 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an unpublished background paper for parliamentarians.

Physical description: 75 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Government - Federal (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 3 - The third A.C. Neish memorial lecture**

Title: The third A.C. Neish memorial lecture

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 3

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an offprint of F.R. Hayes, "The Evolutionary Basis for Religious Belief: Marx's Takeover bid for Darwinian Sociobiology," in Proceedings of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science (Volume 29), pp. 133-145.

Physical description: 13 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Science (subject)
  - Religion (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 4 - The Senate of Canada : its record and future challenge**

Title: The Senate of Canada : its record and future challenge

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 4

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report from the Debates of Senate featuring speeches by Paul Martin and Earl A. Hastings.

Physical description: 14 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Government - Federal (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 5 - The Senate, its powers and usefulness**

Title: The Senate, its powers and usefulness

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 5

Date: 1934 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report from the Debates of Senate featuring speeches by Senators Murphy, Dandurand, Meighen and Robinson.

Physical description: 15 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Government - Federal (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 6 - MP's by occupation : this is a lawyer's and businessmen's Parliament — a survey of members by profession / by Austin F. Cross**

Title: MP's by occupation : this is a lawyer's and businessmen's Parliament — a survey of members by profession / by Austin F. Cross

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 6

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an article published in The Monetary Times (October 1957), after the 1957 federal election.



Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Government - Federal (subject)
  - Politicians (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 7 - Unesco statement on race and racial prejudice, Paris, 26 September 1967**

Title: Unesco statement on race and racial prejudice, Paris, 26 September 1967

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 15, Folder 7

Date: 1964 - 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes Hicks' notes on the 1965-66 budget votes by country and a table showing the scale of assessments of member states for 1965-1966.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 19 - The speakership in 1962 / by J.H. Aitchison**

Title: The speakership in 1962 / by J.H. Aitchison

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 19

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is the text of an address broadcast on CBC National Network on July 19, 1962, on the program "Speaking Personally."

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 7 - The Confederation Conference / by D.G. Creighton**

Title: The Confederation Conference / by D.G. Creighton

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 7

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a paper published and distributed by the Prince Edward Island 1964 Centennial Committee.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Canada--Politics and government (subject)
  - Charlottetown (P.E.I.) (place)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 9 - J.H. Aitchison's review of R. MacGregor Dawson's The Government of Canada : [manucrypt]**

Title: J.H. Aitchison's review of R. MacGregor Dawson's The Government of Canada : [manucrypt]

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 9

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a manuscript copy of a review sent to Hicks by the Atlantic Provinces Economic Council office.

Physical description: 7 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reviews (documentary form)
  - Government - Federal (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 10 - An outline of a new trade strategy for Canada / Economic Council of Canada**

Title: An outline of a new trade strategy for Canada / Economic Council of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 10

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a published report with a forward by Andre Raynaud.

Physical description: 25 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Political economy (subject)
  - Government - Federal (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 11 - Direct funding of university research by the federal and provincial governments / Canadian Committee on Financing University Research**

Title: Direct funding of university research by the federal and provincial governments / Canadian Committee on Financing University Research

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 11

Date: December 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a report published by the committee that replaced the federal-provincial task force in 1976.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Funding (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 21 - Joseph Howe : mild Tory to reforming assemblyman / by J. Murray Beck**

Title: Joseph Howe : mild Tory to reforming assemblyman / by J. Murray Beck

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 21

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an offprint from The Dalhousie Review, vol. 44, no.1 (1964).

Physical description: 13 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Nova Scotia--History (subject)
  - Politicians (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 5 - Canadian military procurement : a case study of the CF-18A : Turkey or Hornet? / by Anthony Kovac**

Title: Canadian military procurement : a case study of the CF-18A : Turkey or Hornet? / by Anthony Kovac

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 5

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an essay written for Professor Dowdy and a letter to the student author from Hicks commending him on his work.

Physical description: 24 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 6 - Fiscal adjustment in a federal country / John F. Graham, Dalhousie University**

Title: Fiscal adjustment in a federal country / John F. Graham, Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 6

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a presentation made at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association in Kingston, ON, on June 10, 1960.

Physical description: 17 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Economic policy (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 2 - Draft communique of the 1955 Federal-Provincial Conference**

Title: Draft communique of the 1955 Federal-Provincial Conference

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 2

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes minutes and a summary of in camera proceedings.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (Records) (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 1 - Meeting of the Committee of the Whole of the Constitutional Conference of the Federal and Provincial Governments**

Title: Meeting of the Committee of the Whole of the Constitutional Conference of the Federal and Provincial Governments

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 1

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes minutes, reports, and a tabular comparison of submissions classifying sections of Canadian constitutional enactments.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 3 - Press communique from the Dominion-Provincial Committee of Ministers of Finance and Provincial Treasurers**

Title: Press communique from the Dominion-Provincial Committee of Ministers of Finance and Provincial Treasurers

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 3

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is press release regarding the purpose of the meeting — to consider how the problems of inter-governmental financial and economic relations in Canada should be addressed through active cooperative study.

Physical description: 12 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 18 - The development of parliamentary institutions in Germany since 1945 / by Konrad Adenauer**

Title: The development of parliamentary institutions in Germany since 1945 / by Konrad Adenauer

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 18

Scope and content:

Item is an article reprinted from Parliamentary Affairs.

Physical description: 12 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Germany (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 19 - Data in reference to explosion of Dec. 6th, 1917 at Halifax, NS**

Title: Data in reference to explosion of Dec. 6th, 1917 at Halifax, NS

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 19

Date: [ca.1917] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes photocopies of "Some Notes on the Halifax Explosion," by Howard L. Bronson, and "Evidence of Willard C. Cope, Explosive Expert, at Investigation into the Collision between the SS Imo and Mont Blanc."

Physical description: 14 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 20 - Ups and downs of Halifax's influence in the Nova Scotia government, 1749-1981 / by J. Murray Beck**

Title: Ups and downs of Halifax's influence in the Nova Scotia government, 1749-1981 / by J. Murray Beck

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 20

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an address by J. Murray Beck for the Royal Society of Canada, Academy II.

Physical description: 21 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 22 - The incredible Canadian : an evaluation**

Title: The incredible Canadian : an evaluation

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 22

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a review by Thomas A Crerar of Bruce Hutchison's book published in International Journal.

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records



Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 9 - Brief explanation of the booklet containing 1955 amendments to the Education Act, regulations under the Education Act concerning the foundation programme, and extracts from the Municipal Act, 1955**

Title: Brief explanation of the booklet containing 1955 amendments to the Education Act, regulations under the Education Act concerning the foundation programme, and extracts from the Municipal Act, 1955

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 9

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Physical description: 7 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 7 - Summary of the Pottier report**

Title: Summary of the Pottier report

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 14, Folder 7

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a summary of the the report produces. by the Royal Commission on Public School Financing in Nova Scotia, headed by Mr. Justice Vincent J. Pottier as Commissioner.

Physical description: 7 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 22 - The Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, vol. 12**

Title: The Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, vol. 12

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 8, Folder 22

Date: December 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains an issue of the Department of Political Science newsletter, "Defence."

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 4 - Here lies Joseph Howe / by Harry Bruce**

Title: Here lies Joseph Howe / by Harry Bruce

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 24, Folder 4

Date: April 12, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an article published as a commemorative supplement of the Fourth Estate, April 12, 1973.

Physical description: 12 pages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Subseries: Henry Hicks' writing**

Title: Henry Hicks' writing

Date: [ca. 1930 - 1976] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series contains manuscripts of works written by Henry Hicks.

Physical description: .5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 1 - The role of education in modern society / by Henry D. Hicks : [manuscript]**

Title: The role of education in modern society / by Henry D. Hicks : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 27, Folder 1

Date: February 11, 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a manuscript copy of a short article written by Henry Hicks.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 13 - Student essays written by Henry Hicks**

Title: Student essays written by Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 25, Folder 13

Date: [ca. 1930s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of four handwritten essays written by Henry Hicks as a student: The Maratimes [sic]; On Conversation; Steele, the Greater; and Philately.

Physical description: .25 cm of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 42 - The Province of Nova Scotia**

Title: The Province of Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 42

Date: March 4, 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a manuscript for an article published by Henry Hicks in in the Chronicle Herald.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 3 - Joseph Howe and the freedom of the press**

Title: Joseph Howe and the freedom of the press

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 22, Folder 3

Date: [ca. 1960s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a manuscript for a talk given at an assembly to commemorate Joseph Howe that occurred concurrently with the Canadian Weekly Newspaper Association Convention held in Halifax.

Physical description: 7 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Speeches (documentary form)
  - Newspapers (subject)
  - Journalism (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 13 - The ghost of Jerry Bundler**

Creator: Acadia Coal Company.

Title: The ghost of Jerry Bundler

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 21, Folder 13

Date: [ca. 1930s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a script for a short play, possibly written by Henry Hicks.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Play scripts (documentary form)
  - Drama (subject)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 13 - Politics, business and education / by Henry D. Hicks, Vice President and Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, Dalhousie University**

Title: Politics, business and education / by Henry D. Hicks, Vice President and Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, Dalhousie University

Title [otherInfo]: Industrial Canada, September 1961

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 23, Folder 13

Date: 1961 - 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes a photocopy of Hicks' foreword for The Postal History of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1753-1867, and an excerpt from the May 27, 1976 Senate debates regarding the National Lottery.

Physical description: 6 pages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 59 - Civil servants and politicians : a defence of politicians / Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Civil servants and politicians : a defence of politicians / Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 59

Date: September 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an article published in Canadian Public Administration v. 6, no. 3 (September 1963), pp. 261-273.

Physical description: 13 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Essays (documentary form)
  - Politicians (subject)
  - Public administration (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 18 - Henry Davies Hicks' tribute to Geoffrey Stevens for the Dartmouth Free Press**

Title: Henry Davies Hicks' tribute to Geoffrey Stevens for the Dartmouth Free Press

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 18

Date: August 22, 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed manuscript dated 22 August 1958.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 13 - Manuscript of an editorial written by Henry D. Hicks for the Dalhousie Gazette**

Title: Manuscript of an editorial written by Henry D. Hicks for the Dalhousie Gazette

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 18, Folder 13

Date: February 6th, 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a typed manuscript with handwritten amendments.

Physical description: 3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 1 - Essay on the 1975 Australian constitutional crisis regarding the reserve power of the Crown**

Title: Essay on the 1975 Australian constitutional crisis regarding the reserve power of the Crown

Reference code: MS-2-511, Box 13, Folder 1

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a handwritten explanation of "The Dismissal" with reference to Constitutional studies in Canada.

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Essays (documentary form)
  - Politics (subject)
  - Australia (place)
- 

**Series: Photographs of Henry Hicks**

Title: Photographs of Henry Hicks

Date: 1915 - 1990, predominant 1950s and 1960s (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series comprises photographs of Henry Hicks taken primarily during his years as a professional politician and university president, and includes both portraits and images of him with others at receptions, meetings, convocations ceremonies and other occasions. There are also some earlier family pictures and photographs taken during his time in the military.

Physical description: 411 photographs

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Portraits (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 45 - Photographs of an Air Cadets inspection and honour guard in Annapolis, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photographs of an Air Cadets inspection and honour guard in Annapolis, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 45

Date: [April 27, 195-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 15.5 x 20.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:



- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 49 - Photograph of J.R. Shaw, J.W. Simon, S.J. West and other army personnel**

Title: Photograph of J.R. Shaw, J.W. Simon, S.J. West and other army personnel

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 49

Date: [194-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 14.75 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 50 - Photographs of an army graduation banquet**

Title: Photographs of an army graduation banquet

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 50

Date: [194-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 photographs

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 51 - Photographs of the Association of Atlantic Universities at a meeting at Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photographs of the Association of Atlantic Universities at a meeting at Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 51

Date: June 5, 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of J.M.R. Beveridge, Laurence Cragg, Sister Francis d'Assisi, Donald C. Duffie, C. J. Fisher, Henry Davies Hicks, George Holbrook, Colin B. MacKay, Malcom MacLellan, Harry D. Smith, and Hugh J. Somers.

Physical description: 2 photographs

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 52 - Photograph of the Association of Atlantic Universities at a meeting at University of New Brunswick, Fredericton**

Title: Photograph of the Association of Atlantic Universities at a meeting at University of New Brunswick, Fredericton

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 52

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of C. J. Fisher, Henry Davies Hicks, C. W. Holbrook, and Colin B. MacKay.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 14 x 22.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 53 - Photographs of a military parade in Bridgetown, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photographs of a military parade in Bridgetown, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 53

Physical description: 3 photographs : b&w ; 8 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 54 - Photographs of the Canso Causeway opening**

Title: Photographs of the Canso Causeway opening

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 54

Date: August 13, 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes photographs of Angus L. MacDonald and Henry Davies Hick taken by Chris Lund and published by the National Film Board of Canada.

Physical description: 11 photographs : b&w ; 19 x 25 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 55 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks, Gene Hicks, and George Robinson in Hicks' garden**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks, Gene Hicks, and George Robinson in Hicks' garden

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 55

Date: Summer 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph taken by Leo. T. Wroblewski for Wambolt-Waterfield Photography Limited.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 56 - Photographs of Henry and Gene Hicks at a dance or banquet**

Title: Photographs of Henry and Gene Hicks at a dance or banquet

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 56

Physical description: 3 photographs : b&w ; 16.5. x 21.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 57 - Photographs of a Dominion-Provincial Conference**

Title: Photographs of a Dominion-Provincial Conference

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 57

Date: [1957?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two photographs taken at the Dominion-Provincial Conference, Ottawa, on October 3 [1957?]. The first includes Henry Davies Hicks; Premier Frost; Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent; and Premier Maurice Duplessis. The second photograph includes Clarence Fines; Premier Ernest Manning; and Henry Davies Hicks.

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 58 - Photograph of the Engineering Institute of Canada, Halifax Branch meeting**

Title: Photograph of the Engineering Institute of Canada, Halifax Branch meeting

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 58

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph including Henry Davies Hicks; C.N. Murray, President of the Association of Professional Engineers of Nova Scotia; Alistair Fraser, Nova Scotia Lieutenant Governor; and George Cunningham, Chairman of the Halifax Branch, Engineering Institute of Canada.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 16.5 x 21.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 59 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks and 4-H Club members**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks and 4-H Club members

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 59

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph taken at Province House, Halifax, by Bert Wetmore.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 60 - Photograph of the Hadassah Organization of Canada Third Maritime Regional Conference**

Title: Photograph of the Hadassah Organization of Canada Third Maritime Regional Conference

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 60

Date: [196-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Physical condition:

Photograph has with torn corners.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 61 - Group photograph of Halifax Club members**

Title: Group photograph of Halifax Club members

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 61

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph including Henry Davies Hicks (first row, fifth from the left).

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 20 x 2.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 62 - Photograph of the Halifax County - Dartmouth Liberal Association meeting**

Title: Photograph of the Halifax County - Dartmouth Liberal Association meeting

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 62

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph including J.W. Pickergill, Henry Davies Hicks, and Gordon L. Hart.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15.5 x 22 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 63 - Photograph of the Halifax-West Liberal Association meeting**

Title: Photograph of the Halifax-West Liberal Association meeting

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 63

Date: February 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph including Max Graves, Earl Johnson, Charles R. MacFadden, Henry Reardon, and Henry Davies Hicks.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15.5 x 22 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 64 - Photograph of the launch of the H.M.C.S. Magaree**

Title: Photograph of the launch of the H.M.C.S. Magaree

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 64

Date: 29 March, 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph taken at the Halifax Shipyards Ltd. showing Henry Davies Hicks.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 65 - Photograph of a Halifax Symphony reception hosted by Henry Hicks**

Title: Photograph of a Halifax Symphony reception hosted by Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 65

Date: February 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a Halifax Symphony reception held by Henry Davies Hicks and includes Donald Bell, Pauline Hicks and Henry Hicks.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15.5 x 22 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 66 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks and family**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks and family

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 66

Date: [194-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Henry Davies Hicks in military uniform with is his father, Henry B. Hicks, his mother, and two brothers.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10.5 x 13.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-



**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 67 - Photographs of the Royal Commission on Public School Finance report presentation by Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Photographs of the Royal Commission on Public School Finance report presentation by Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 67

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 16.5 x 22 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 68 - Photographic portraits of Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Photographic portraits of Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 68

Physical description: 5 photographs : b&w ; 24 x 19 cm and smaller

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 69 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks and two unidentified men eating Scotties potato chips**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks and two unidentified men eating Scotties potato chips

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 69

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 70 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks with a television talk show host**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks with a television talk show host

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 70

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Henry Davies Hicks and a talk show host signed "To 'Smith' Who to me will always be - 'The Honourable' Ronny."

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 71 - Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks at the United Nations**

Title: Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks at the United Nations

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 71

Physical description: 3 photographs : b&w ; 17 x 24 cm and smaller

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 72 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks, aged nine months**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks, aged nine months

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 72

Date: 1915 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photographic portrait of Henry Davies Hicks as a baby.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 73 - Photographs of Henry B. Hicks' children**

Title: Photographs of Henry B. Hicks' children

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 73

Date: [192-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of seven photographs of Henry Davies Hicks and his brother.

Physical description: 7 photographs : b&w ; 10 x 15 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 74 - Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks and Gene Hicks at Dalhousie Castle, Scotland**

Title: Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks and Gene Hicks at Dalhousie Castle, Scotland

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 74

Physical description: 4 photographs : b&w ; 18.5 X 20 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 75 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks in Edmonton, Alberta**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks in Edmonton, Alberta

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 75

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Henry Davies Hicks in an unidentified group in Edmonton, Alberta. The photograph is by Oliver Studios.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 76 - Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks during an election campaign**

Title: Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks during an election campaign

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 76

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of two photographs of Henry Davies Hicks and unidentified individuals during an election campaign. The photographer is Bert Wetmore, Wetmore Photo.

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 77 - Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks, Gene Hicks and the German ambassador**

Title: Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks, Gene Hicks and the German ambassador

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 77

Date: June 9, 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 photographs : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 78 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks and Gene Hicks in academic robes**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks and Gene Hicks in academic robes

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 78

Date: October 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph taken when Henry and Gene Hicks received honorary degrees at Dalhousie University in October 1980.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 25 x 20 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 79 - Henry Davies Hicks' Mount Allison University graduation photograph**

Title: Henry Davies Hicks' Mount Allison University graduation photograph

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 79

Date: 1936 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a graduation portrait of Henry Davies Hicks.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15.5 x 10.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 80 - Photograph of C.D.Howe, Henry Davies Hicks, and Wishart Robertson**

Title: Photograph of C.D.Howe, Henry Davies Hicks, and Wishart Robertson

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 80

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Prime Minister C.D. Howe, Premier Henry Davies Hicks, and Wishart Robertson, Speaker of the Senate, taken in Ottawa for the National Film Board.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 81 - Photographic portraits of Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Photographic portraits of Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 81

Physical description: 25 photographs : b&w ; 24 x 19 cm and smaller

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 82 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 82

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Henry Davies Hicks commemorating his honorary doctorate from Dalhousie University Law School.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 16 x 11 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 83 - Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks at a lunch meeting**

Title: Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks at a lunch meeting

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 83

Date: [195-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 11 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 84 - Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks in Province House, Halifax**

Title: Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks in Province House, Halifax

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 84

Date: [195-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 13 photographs : b&w ; 24 x 19 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 85 - Photographs of a painted portrait of Henry Hicks**

Title: Photographs of a painted portrait of Henry Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 85

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Physical description: 7 photographs : b&w and col. ; 16.5 x 11.5 cm and smaller

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 86 - Photograph of Louis Stephen St. Laurent, Lester B. Pearson and Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Photograph of Louis Stephen St. Laurent, Lester B. Pearson and Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 11, Folder 86

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:



- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 1 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 1

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 11 cm

Physical condition:

Photograph is in poor condition with tears in the upper right corner and along the edges.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 2 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks presenting a ballroom dancing trophy**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks presenting a ballroom dancing trophy

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 2

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph by Clary DeBaie, Halifax Photo Service, of Henry Davies Hicks presenting a trophy to two couples.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 18.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 3 - Photographs of Premier Henry Davies Hicks at a ribbon-cutting ceremony**

Title: Photographs of Premier Henry Davies Hicks at a ribbon-cutting ceremony

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 3

Date: [195-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 photographs : b&w ; 11 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 4 - Photographs of Premier Henry Davies Hicks at a ribbon-cutting ceremony in Middleton, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photographs of Premier Henry Davies Hicks at a ribbon-cutting ceremony in Middleton, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 4

Date: [195-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 photographs : b&w ; 12 x 17 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 5 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks and Charlotte Whitton, Mayor of Ottawa**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks and Charlotte Whitton, Mayor of Ottawa

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 5

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph signed by Mayor Charlotte Whitton taken by the Capital Press Service, Ottawa.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 6 - Photographs of Pauline Hicks**

Title: Photographs of Pauline Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 6

Scope and content:

File contains two photographs taken by Harry A. Cochrane for the Mail-Star and Chronicle-Herald.

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 16 x 21.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hicks, Pauline (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 7 - Photograph of Premier Henry Hicks at the unveiling of the Fort Clarence plaque at the Imperial Oil Refinery, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of Premier Henry Hicks at the unveiling of the Fort Clarence plaque at the Imperial Oil Refinery, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 7

Date: October 11, 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Henry Davies Hicks at the unveiling of the Fort Clarence plaque at the Imperial Oil Refinery in Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20 x 19.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 8 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks and others at a Maritime Transport meeting in Kentville, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks and others at a Maritime Transport meeting in Kentville, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 8

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm and smaller

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 9 - Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks and a Liberal Party rally**

Title: Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks and a Liberal Party rally

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 9

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 photographs : b&w ; 11 x 27 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 10 - Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks and London Trade Commission delegates**

Title: Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks and London Trade Commission delegates

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 10

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 photographs : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 11 - Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks at lunch at the Lord Nelson Hotel**

Title: Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks at lunch at the Lord Nelson Hotel

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 11

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 photographs : b&w ; 9.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 12 - Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks at a ribbon-cutting ceremony in Lunenburg, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks at a ribbon-cutting ceremony in Lunenburg, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 12

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs by Knickle Studios, Lunenburg.

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 13 - Photograph of a Maritime Pharmaceutical Association presentation to the College of Pharmacy**

Title: Photograph of a Maritime Pharmaceutical Association presentation to the College of Pharmacy

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 13

Date: May 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs featuring Foster E. Bateman, C.R. McLean and Howard Waite presenting a cheque to Henry Davies Hicks for the College of Pharmacy.

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 10 x 15.5 cm and smaller

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 14 - Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks receiving an Honorary LLD from Mount Allison University**

Title: Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks receiving an Honorary LLD from Mount Allison University

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 14

Date: May 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes two letters and a copy of the speech given when Henry Davies Hicks was presented with an honorary LLD from Mount Allison University.

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 24.5 x 19.5 cm  
3 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 15 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks, Lord Beaverbrook and Ross Flemington, President of Mount Allison University**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks, Lord Beaverbrook and Ross Flemington, President of Mount Allison University

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 15

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph taken by R.H. Smith, Sackville, New Brunswick.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 16 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks receiving an honorary degree from Mount St. Vincent University**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks receiving an honorary degree from Mount St. Vincent University

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 16

Date: [196-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of a photograph of Henry Davies Hicks receiving an honorary degree from Mount St. Vincent University, Halifax. Nova Scotia. Photographer is Tom Martin, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 24 x 19 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 17 - Photograph of the Nova Scotia House of Assembly during a Speech from the Throne**

Title: Photograph of the Nova Scotia House of Assembly during a Speech from the Throne

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 17

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph by the Nova Scotia Bureau of Information showing Henry Davies Hicks, Harold Connolly and J.C.D. McCurdy during a Speech from the Throne.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 18 - Photograph of the Nova Scotia Liberal Leadership Committee**

Title: Photograph of the Nova Scotia Liberal Leadership Committee

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 18

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph by Harry A. Cochrane, Mail-Star and Chronicle-Herald.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 22 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12 Folder 19 - Photograph of members of the Nova Scotia Liberal Leadership Convention**



Title: Photograph of members of the Nova Scotia Liberal Leadership Convention

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12 Folder 19

Date: [196-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two photographs taken by Halifax Photo Services of Henry Davies Hicks and, Peter Nickelson.

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm and smaller

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 20 - Photograph of the Nova Scotia Teachers' Summer School participants**

Title: Photograph of the Nova Scotia Teachers' Summer School participants

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 20

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three photographs Nova Scotia Teachers' Summer School participants with Robert Stanfield, Henry Davies Hicks and Don Fogerty.

Physical description: 3 photographs : b&w ; 13 x 17.5 cm and smaller

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 21 - Photograph of a Moscow Teachers' Conference meeting with Gene Morrison**

Title: Photograph of a Moscow Teachers' Conference meeting with Gene Morrison

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 21

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with Gene Morrison located third from the left.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 16.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 22 - Photograph of a federal election campaign stop in Yarmouth, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a federal election campaign stop in Yarmouth, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 22

Date: March 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with Henry Davies Hicks and Lester B. Pearson taken by Bob Brookes Photo.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 23 - Oxford University Varsity VIII team photograph**

Title: Oxford University Varsity VIII team photograph

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 23

Date: [1939?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a group photograph including Henry Davies Hicks, located in the first row, third from the left.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 23 x 29 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 24 - Pinehurst Camp group photographs**

Title: Pinehurst Camp group photographs

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 24

Date: [193-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 5.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 25 - Photograph of Nova Scotia university presidents**

Title: Photograph of Nova Scotia university presidents

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 25

Date: 10 April, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph that includes Henry Davies Hicks.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 18 x 23 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 26 - Photograph of the receiving line for Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip**

Title: Photograph of the receiving line for Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 26

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of a receiving line for Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip in Halifax, Nova Scotia, which shows Angus L. MacDonald, Pauline Hicks, and Henry Davies Hicks.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 27 - Photographs of a reception with Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Photographs of a reception with Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 27

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photographs includes Gene Hicks and Henry Davies Hicks.

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 17 x 22.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 28 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks receiving an honorary degree from St. Mary's University**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks receiving an honorary degree from St. Mary's University

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 28

Date: May 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is photograph taken by Al Bryden, Halifax Photo Service Limited.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13 x 18 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 29 - School group photograph**

Title: School group photograph

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 29

Date: [192-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19.5 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 30 - Photograph of the Social Studies Teachers Association Conference, Halifax, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of the Social Studies Teachers Association Conference, Halifax, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 30

Date: May 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph including Rod Fredericks, Dr. Hilda Neatby, Henry Davies Hicks and James Deagle.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 18.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 31 - Photographs of a dinner for Senator Donald Smith**

Title: Photographs of a dinner for Senator Donald Smith

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 31

Date: Februart 28, 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 11.5 x 16.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 32 - Photographs of Premier Henry Davies Hicks during a visit to Trenton, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photographs of Premier Henry Davies Hicks during a visit to Trenton, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 32

Date: September 13, 1955 (date of creation)

Physical description: 10 photographs : b&w ; 18.5 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 33 - Photographs of a trip to the Middle East by Henry Davies Hicks and Lowell Murray**

Title: Photographs of a trip to the Middle East by Henry Davies Hicks and Lowell Murray

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 33

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 23 photographs : col. ; 10 x 13 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 34 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks presenting a tuna fishing trophy**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks presenting a tuna fishing trophy

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 34

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 35 - Photographs of a UNESCO general conference held in Montreal**

Title: Photographs of a UNESCO general conference held in Montreal

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 35

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes one photograph with Paul Martin's signature.

Physical description: 5 photographs : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 36 - Photographs of a UNESCO general conference in Paris, France**

Title: Photographs of a UNESCO general conference in Paris, France

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 36

Date: October 1966 (date of creation)

Physical description: 21 photographs : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 37 - Political photographs with Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Political photographs with Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 37

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 17 photographs

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-



**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 38 - Photograph of the University of King's College 1966 convocation**

Title: Photograph of the University of King's College 1966 convocation

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 38

Date: May 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of George Hoffman; Henry Davies Hicks; W.W. Davis; H.D. Smith; and R.H. Morris.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 18.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 39 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks receiving an honorary degree from the University of New Brunswick**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks receiving an honorary degree from the University of New Brunswick

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 39

Date: May 16, 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Hicks receiving an Doctor of Civil Law from the University of New Brunswick, Fredericton.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 40 - Group photograph of Vinnie's party**

Title: Group photograph of Vinnie's party

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 40

Date: April 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a letter regarding the photograph from H. Sutherland to Henry Davies Hicks.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm + 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 41 - Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks with unidentified federal politicians**

Title: Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks with unidentified federal politicians

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 41

Physical description: 7 photographs

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 42 - Photographs of the Senate retirement reception for Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Photographs of the Senate retirement reception for Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 42

Date: March 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes photographs of Hicks, Romeo LeBlanc, Lowell Murray, and Rosalie Marie Hicks.

Physical description: 61 photographs : col. ; 7.5 x 13 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 43 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks in the Houses of Parliament**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks in the Houses of Parliament

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 43

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Henry Davies Hicks and others in a corridor of the Parliament building, taken by M. Bedford, Ottawa.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 11.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 44 - Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks and Nova Scotia politicians**

Title: Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks and Nova Scotia politicians

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 44

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 12 photographs : b&w ; 17 x 21 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 45 - Henry Hicks' family photographs**

Title: Henry Hicks' family photographs

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 45

Physical description: ca. 30 photographs

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 46 - Photograph of Premier Henry Davies Hicks at an official function**

Title: Photograph of Premier Henry Davies Hicks at an official function

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 46

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of Henry Davies Hicks with two US Air Force officers and an unidentified man in a morning suit.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 47 - Photograph of Johnny Miles with trophies**

Title: Photograph of Johnny Miles with trophies

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 47

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph with a message written by Johnny Miles.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19 x 19 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 48 - Photograph of James House Tea Room, Bridgetown, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of James House Tea Room, Bridgetown, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 48

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of James House Tea Room, which was built in 1835 by Richard James.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.75 x 16.75 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 49 - Photograph of Henry Hicks with the vice presidents and faculty deans**

Title: Photograph of Henry Hicks with the vice presidents and faculty deans

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 49

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph featuring Louis Viaganos, W. Andrew MacKay and Henry Davies Hicks.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 19 x 25 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 50 - Photographs of Henry Hicks with his administrative staff**

Title: Photographs of Henry Hicks with his administrative staff

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 50

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 photographs : col. ; 19 x 25 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 51 - Photograph Henry Hicks at the University of King's College Encaenia**

Title: Photograph Henry Hicks at the University of King's College Encaenia

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 51

Date: May 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 52 - Photographs of Dr. Walter Chute's retirement party**

Title: Photographs of Dr. Walter Chute's retirement party

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 52

Date: April 27, 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 11.5 x 17 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 53 - Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks, Gene Hicks, and Dr. Kuper in India**

Title: Photographs of Henry Davies Hicks, Gene Hicks, and Dr. Kuper in India

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 53

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a letter from Alice Moore to D.P. Varma.

Physical description: 3 photographs ; b&w ; 10.5 x 15 cm + 1 page of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 54 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks at a speaking engagement**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks at a speaking engagement

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 54

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 55 - Photographic portrait of Henry Davies Hicks**

Title: Photographic portrait of Henry Davies Hicks

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 55

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 19.5 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 56 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks and others at the Tupper Building's Audio-Visual Centre**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks and others at the Tupper Building's Audio-Visual Centre

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 56

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes letters of thanks from Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co. Limited and Alice Moore.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 11 x 16 cm + 2 pages of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 57 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks with Heather Watts and Jane Gillis**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks with Heather Watts and Jane Gillis

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 57

Date: June 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



Item is a photograph of Henry Davies Hicks with Heather Watts and Jane Gillis, students from the College of Pharmacy.

Physical description: 1 photograph : 9 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 58 - Photographs of a 1981 Dalhousie University convocation**

Title: Photographs of a 1981 Dalhousie University convocation

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 58

Date: October 17, 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three photographs of Henry Davies Hicks and Gene Hicks receiving honorary degrees.

Physical description: 3 photographs

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 59 - Photographs of Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, visiting Dalhousie University**

Title: Photographs of Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, visiting Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 12, Folder 59

Date: July 14, 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 8 photographs : b&w ; 19 x 24 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 14, Folder 41 - Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks' induction into the Order of Canada**

Title: Photograph of Henry Davies Hicks' induction into the Order of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 14, Folder 41

Date: June 26, 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**File: MS-2-511, OS Box 6, Folder 7 - Photographs of a Dalhousie alumni party in Vancouver, British Columbia**

Title: Photographs of a Dalhousie alumni party in Vancouver, British Columbia

Reference code: MS-2-511, OS Box 6, Folder 7

Date: April 27, 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 19 photographs : col. ; 23.5 x 18.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
- 

**Item: MS-2-511, PB Box 7, Folder 3 - Photograph of military officers at the Radio Direction Finding School, Barriefield, Ontario**

Title: Photograph of military officers at the Radio Direction Finding School, Barriefield, Ontario

Reference code: MS-2-511, PB Box 7, Folder 3

Date: July 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a photograph of officers on staff at the Radio Direction Finding (R.D.F.) School at Barriefield, Ontario.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 14 x 35.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-